

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 416

UNION PROVOST MARSHALS' FILE
OF PAPERS RELATING TO
TWO OR MORE CIVILIANS

Roll 40

Nos. 11052 - 11249

August 1864



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1964

11052

22

11057

See:

Baltimore Md. 5th Army Corps

W. 367. (D.E.) 11058 1864

Freehold, N. J.

August, 10th 1864.

W. Leun, Amzi. C.

Acknowledge receipt of check for
money recovered from Charles Shaker,
belonging to John L. Davison.

W. L.

Recd. (Hd. Am. D.E.) Aug. 11th 1864.

AMZI C. McLEAN,
Attorney & Counsellor at Law,
FREEHOLD, New Jersey.

Freehold, Aug. 10 1864

Maj. G. C. White
Dr. Sir

Your note check
for \$100, endorsed by Gen-
Liz for money collected
of Charles Shaker for John
L. Davison, is received

I am much obliged for
your kindness and attention
in the matter

Yours truly
A. C. McLean

M. 370. D. E. 5 1864

Augusta, ¹¹⁰⁵⁹ Aug. 9th 1864

Maine, State of
per Samuel Cony,
Governor.

Letter in relation to one George
Starrett, who has been arrested
under an order from Dep't. of the
East, to arrest one Joseph Starrett.

see letter to Gov. Cony.
Aug. 17th 1864.
C. H.

Recd. Hd. Qu. D. E. Aug 17. 1864.



Augusta August 9th 1864

Major General Dix.

Comdg. Dept. of the East

New York

Sir: -

I wish to call your attention to a matter which has been the subject of telegraphic communication between us already, viz., the arrest of Mr George Starrett under an order from you to arrest one Joseph Stevitt. A portion of the circumstances point to George Starrett as the person intended while the name is different. He lived in Richmond Virginia for some years before the outbreak of the rebellion and immediately on the happening of that event he sent his two eldest children north to this City to stop with their grandparents, remaining at Richmond himself to prevent the utter shipwreck of his fortune. Succeeding in saving enough to pay his northern creditors and something more, about one year since he made his escape from Virginia and came to Providence where he now makes his home.

He has been informed that an order has been sent to Providence to arrest Joseph Starrett and he is apprehensive

that he may be seized instead.

Among other stories is one that he (George Starrett) has harbored a rebel emissary at Providence - Starrett tells me, and I have no reason to doubt; but on the other hand strong reasons for believing that the person harbored by him there was an uncle of his wife, Dr. Robert Hood of Honolulu, Sandwich Islands, a loyal gentleman, an old friend townsmen and class mate of my own; but so long away from this country as almost to be a stranger in his native land, but so loyal that on an appeal for aid for our soldiers he sent \$500⁰⁰ as his contribution. He, I am told, is getting machinery made in New England to take back to the Islands. Being a gentleman of modest, retiring and even taciturn demeanor, the imagination of some detective may have converted him into a rebel emissary.

Mr. George Starrett would be happy to see you and explain himself so that he shall not be liable to seizure when he is not among his friends or acquaintance if you will furnish him with "safe conduct" to New York after he shall have returned to Providence, having completed his visit here.

Very Respectfully

Your obt. Servt.

Sam^l Cony
Governor of Maine

11060

Communication for
the release of
D. S. Stillwell &
John Baldwin
from.

Wm. George E. French
District Pro Marshal
August 3rd 1864

W. H. ...

Aug. 3. 1864


Atty. Gen.

Office of District Provost Marshal
Little Rock Ark. Aug 3rd 1864

Capt. W. W. DeMay
Post Provost Marshal
Sir

I have the honor to
state that the prisoners D. S. Stillwell and
John V. Baldwin may be released from con-
finement on taking and subscribing to
the "Amnesty Oath."

Very Respectfully
Geo. R. French
Major & Dist. Prov. Marshal



At B 22 ⁴⁴⁵ 1864

11061

C. Taylor

Memphis Tenn. Aug 3rd 1864

Taber, P.D.

Atty for Wilson

Requests permits for
the within named per-
ties from Mississippi to
come to Memphis to
testify against Lamb
charged with the murder
of Doct Mumford
Wilson

Recd H³ Op L² 1864 Aug 3rd 1864

Mr. L Perkins -
Capt & Judge Adv.
Dist West Tenn

St. G. Tenn.

Aug. 30th 1864.
Judge Adv.'s office.

I respectfully recommend
that pass be given to the
within named witnesses.

W. L. Perkins.
Capt. & Judge Adv.
Dist West Tenn

Attest
W. L. Perkins

Dist of West Tenn
Memphis, Tenn Sept 3rd 1864

Marland L Perkins
Capt & Judge advocate
Dist of W Tenn

Capt.

I ask a
permit for the following named
persons to come in from Mississippi
to testify against Gamble, charged
with the murder of Dr Memphis
Wilson and that the hearing of
said case be held for the
1st Monday in September 1864
names of witnesses —

Addie Beant

Eliza Beant

Andrew Peivitt

Sarah Morgan

Martha Young

May Ann Stack

Lewis Stack

with wife &

J. I. Biggs

Mrs Harriet Wilson is now here laid
back, and I therefore ask a pass for
her + J. I. Biggs, who accompanied her
to go out with Buggy, and return at
suitable time for the trial

Very respectfully

B. P. Habers
Dr. H. Wilson

11062
Chas. H. Hill
at home

Pandora W. 04
Aug 31 1894

Commencing
Confessions of
Condemned Prisoners
(Nichols)

Outs

Box 28 - N. Dept

Recd 8 PM. 1864

109

WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

No. 1.] Terms and Conditions on which this and all Messages are Received by these Companies Respectively.

In order to guard against and correct as much as possible some of the errors arising from atmospheric and other causes appertaining to telegraphy, every important message should be repeated, by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price will be charged for repeating the message, and while this Company in good faith will endeavor to send messages correctly and promptly, it will not be responsible for any errors or delays in the transmission or delivery, nor for the non-delivery of repeated messages, beyond two hundred times the sum paid for sending the message, unless a special agreement for insurance be made in writing, and the amount of risk specified on this agreement, and paid at the time of sending the message. Nor will the Company be responsible for any error or delay in the transmission or delivery, or for the non-delivery, of any unrepeated message, beyond the amount paid for sending the same, unless in like manner specially insured, and amount of risk stated hereon, and paid for at the time. No liability is assumed for errors in cipher or obscure messages; nor is any liability assumed by this Company for any error or neglect by any other Company over whose lines this message may be sent to reach its destination, and this Company is hereby made the agent of the sender of this message to forward it over the lines extending beyond those of this Company. No agent or employee is allowed to vary these terms, or make any other or verbal agreement, nor any promise as to the time of performance, and no one but a Superintendent is authorized to make a special agreement for insurance. These terms apply through the whole course of this message on all lines by which it may be transmitted.

Capt A. H. Patten
A. H. G.

By Telegraph from Sandusky 31 1864

Condemned prisoner Nichols says he did not know ~~his~~ what his sentence was until last Monday night - He makes confidential statement easily verified showing that Geo A Mason with him in McLean Barracks and Camp Chase is a rebel spy has been in our lines repeatedly under different names killed a sentinel and

109

WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH

No. 1.] Terms and Conditions on which this and all Messages are Received by the

In order to guard against and correct as much as possible some of the errors arising from atmospheric and other causes appertaining to telegraphy, every important message should be repeated, by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price will be charged for repeating the message, and while this Company in good faith will endeavor to send messages correctly and promptly, it will not be responsible for our errors or delays in the transmission or delivery, nor for the non-delivery of repeated messages, beyond two hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, unless a special agreement for insurance be made in writing, and the amount of risk specified on this agreement, and paid at the time of sending the message. Nor will the Company be responsible for any error or delay in the transmission or delivery, or for the non-delivery, of any un-repeated message, beyond the amount paid for sending the same, unless in like manner specially insured, and amount of risk stated hereon, and paid for at the time. No liability is assumed for errors in cipher or obscure messages; nor is any liability assumed by this Company for any error or neglect by any other Company over whose lines this message may be sent to reach its destination, and this Company is hereby made the agent of the sender of this message to forward it over the lines extending beyond those of this Company. No agent or employee is allowed to vary these terms, or make any other or verbal agreement, nor any promise as to the time of performance, and no one but a Superintendent is authorized to make a special agreement for insurance. These terms apply through the whole course of this message on all lines by which it may be transmitted.

To 186
By Telegraph from 186

escaped from John Warren Nichols is
but weeks one (2) years of age says
he acted under orders and advice
of his relatives asks for reprieve I think
it would be for the advantage of Govt
to grant it but have cautioned him not to
expect delay
Chas. Hill
Cal County

100 K 520 pm

Op 38 Dist. Div. 11063 114

Some Name Dist. Div. 3 114
'e'

Verlan A. G.

Surg. Board of Enrollment
7th Dist. Div.

Reports his discovery of
Pamphlets of secret organization
in office of Vorhees & Risley

Bit

Case 114 - first find

H.

Rec'd Hd. In Dist. Div. - May 4, 1864

Service Haute Indienne

August 3rd 1864

Brig Gen Curmington

Dear Sir,

I was to day in the
Office of Drs Bell & Mahan of this city - The
Office was formerly occupied by Dr W Vorhees
and John Risley Attorney at Law & Botters
in Law, and while there I saw some Yellow
Backed pamphlets of a secret organization
containing 112 copies which I send you
hoping they may be of service to the
country

Yours Truly

A. H. Preston Surgeon
Board of Enrollment
7 Cong. Dist. Ind

L. R. (Sells) 604 F. H. H.
11064
Galena, Ill.

August 30. 1864

Gulley & Smith

Asks if G. O. No
33. is intended to
prohibit the sale
of powder to miners.
If so that it will seri-
ously injure the in-
terests of the country
& operations would en-
tirely cease.

Sept 1. 1864

Box 1-1. to D. M.

Sept 7

Recd. Hd. Qu. Dist of Ill. Sept 2^o 1864

Galena Aug 31/64
Genl H. C. Paine
Springfield
Dear Sir

We have seen Order

No 33 of Genl. Heintzelman
prohibiting the Sale and Transportation
of Powder arms &c during the ensuing
Sixty days, as we are engaged in
Selling, Blasting Powder especially to
our Miners and unwilling to
infringe upon any necessary laws for
the preservation of our Government
we wish for some instruction in
regard to matters, Our Powder is man-
ufactured in Wisconsin and is brought
in by Teams - you are doubtless aware
that a very large class of our population
would be seriously injured, and

in fact mining operations would
entirely cease, and we cannot
think the Order was intended to
operate against this interest -
you will please inform us at
your earliest convenience, and
if necessary grant us a permit -
as to our loyalty we can
furnish abundant testimonials.

Very Truly Yours
Fuller & Smith

Dodd, Harrison

96109

11065

Two or More name Papers
GENERAL NOTATIONS.

Union Provoost Marshal

BOOK MARKS.

NO. OF CARDS.

Ltr from H.B. Carrington,
August 28, 1864, to A.P.
Hobey, re. Sons of
Liberty including:

H. H. Dodd

Horace Heffern

Wm A. Bowles

J. P. Milligan

Andy Humphrey

Athen & R. Strine

McBride

J. J. Bingham & D. McDonald

Indianapolis Conspiracy

VA Box 31

8W2

I.L.

C 1;

L.I.

11065

Indianapolis Indiana

August 28th 1864

Carrington Henry B.

Gives names identified
with disloyal order
known as "Sons of Liberty"

lets

Box 9 - First Ind.

Indianapolis, Ind., Aug. 28, 1864.

General.

The following Abstract gives names identified with disloyal Order, known as "Sons of Liberty," and suggests sources of their identification with said order, reference being also had to my report of June 26th to Gov. Morton for outline of principles.

1. M. H. Dodd, Grand Com^d State of Indiana.

Proof. (a) His address to the order as S. C., denouncing the National and State Governments as overthrown and calling for resistance "by force of arms."

(b) "Retrials of Order" seized in his possession.

(c) "Arms for the order" " " " "

(d) His speech at Shelbyville "avowing same."

(e) "Official Book" of the order held by him.

(f) J. J. Stedman's statements in Do's confidence.

(g) Correspondence in his possession.

(h) Witnesses Harrison & other members,

i. Proceedings of Grand Council of June.

2. Horace Heffner, D. S. C.

(a) Books of Order,

(b) Proceedings of S. C.

2.

(c) His speech at Salem avowing the truth of "the Esperance", his oath, and declaring that in twenty days they would strike.

Witnesses of this are numerous.

(d) His drilling of citizens for purposes of insurrection.

3. Wm A Bowles, Maj. Genl. O. S. L.

(a) Fingering proof,

(b) J. P. Coffin and J. F. Stedger both Confidants of Bowles and visitors at his place

4. J. P. Milligan Maj. Genl. O. S. L.

(a) Stedger and Dr. Zeiser of Huntington, the latter Milligan's confidant

(b) Books of Order,

(c) Milligan's speeches.

5. Andy Humphrey, Maj. Genl. O. S. L.

(a) Books of Order,

(b) Stedger,

(c) Proof of open arming, drilling & public armch.

6. Atham and Kristine(a) Stedje & Coffin.

(b) Books and Papers,

(c) Cord of am. Serial.

7. Mc Bride,Deselin, & others.a. See Stedje's Reports,

b. Books & Rems,

c. Proceedings of Grand Council,

8. J. J. Bingham.(a) Stedje }
 Coffin }

(b) Books and Papers

(c) Endowment of order by paper.

9. D. W. Conolett, Circular to am.

See Stedje's reports all of which, with full history of attempts to assassinate Coffin, he ever made oath to.

14.

Very respectfully,

Your obt Servt.

Henry B. Carrington

Brig. Genl.

Brevet Maj. Genl. A. R. Hovey
Comdr Det and
Ar. Dept.

Memphis Tenn 11066

Aug 17th 1864

W B. 355 (D. 31. 5) 1864

General Orders No 25

Dist of West Tenn

Decision in case of Chas
Morris Colonel of Memphis
Charged with Assault with
intent to Kill & C

P. T.

Recd by ... 1864

Office Provost Marshal
Dist of Memphis
Sept 19th 1864

Pl 414
Respectfully referred to
Capt John S. Wilson Act
Pro Mar to know whether
any action has been taken
on the within Order or not
please return with report
and enclose

Gen A. Williams
Capt 1st Regt Inf 1st Div

Pro Mar Office

Memphis Tenn Sept 19th 1864

Respectfully returned with
the report that Chas Morris
was sent to Fort Pickens
in accordance with Gen Order
to 25 Dist West Penn
Over

Aug. 18 1864

John S. Wilson
Capt & Act Pro Mar

Office Provost Marshal
District of Memphis
Sept 20th 1864

Pl 414
Respectfully returned to
the Hd Qrs Dist of West
Tenn with attention invited
to the endorsement of Capt
John S. Wilson Act Pro Mar
Gen: A. Williams
Captain 1st Regt Inf 1st Div
& Pro Marshal

Military Commission.
 Charles Morris, citizen.
 Maxwell Sartorius, citizen.
 Isabella Head, citizen.
 Jos. Lindauer, Mayer Lindauer
 and D. M. Lindauer, citizen.

Head-Quarters District of West Tennessee,
MEMPHIS, TENN., August 17, 1864.

GENERAL ORDERS,

No. 25.

I.—Before a Military Commission which convened at Memphis, Tenn., pursuant to Special Orders No. 60, Head-Quarters District of West Tennessee, June 29th, 1864, and of which Lieut.-Col. WILLIAM V. HEPBURN, 2d Iowa Cavalry, was President, was arraigned and tried:

1st—CHARLES MORRIS, citizen of Memphis.

CHARGE 1st—Assault with intent to Kill and Murder.

SPECIFICATION—In this, that said Charles Morris, did, at Memphis, Shelby county, Tennessee, on or about June 21st, 1864, wilfully, maliciously, and feloniously, assault with a pistol by drawing, cocking, lifting up against and firing the same upon one Edward Dowling, the said Edward Dowling being an officer of the peace, in discharge of his duties as such, with intent to kill and murder said Edward Dowling contrary to law and against the peace and dignity of the United States.

CHARGE 2d—Carrying arms, contrary to law and military orders.

SPECIFICATION—In this, that said Charles Morris, did, at Memphis, Shelby county, Tennessee, on or about June 21st, 1864, wilfully and maliciously, carry upon his person, a concealed arm, to-wit: a pistol, contrary to law and orders and against the peace and dignity of the United States.

To which charges and specifications the accused pleaded as follows:

To the specification of 1st charge.	Not Guilty.
To the 1st charge.	Not Guilty.
To the specification of 2d charge.	Not Guilty.
To the 2d charge.	Not Guilty.

FINDING AND SENTENCE.

The Commission having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the accused Charles Morris, citizen of Memphis, as follows:

Of the specification to 1st charge.	Guilty.
Of the 1st charge.	Guilty.
Of the specification to 2d charge.	Guilty.
Of the 2d charge.	Guilty.

And the Commission does therefore sentence him, Charles Morris, citizen, to be confined at hard labor at Fort Pickering, Tennessee, for three months, and to wear a ball and chain one-half of the time so confined, each week alternately.

II.—Finding approved and sentence confirmed. The sentence will be carried into effect under the direction of the Provost Marshal of the District of Memphis.

III.—Before a Military Commission which convened at Memphis, Tenn., pursuant to Special Order No. 92, Ext. 18, Head-Quarters District of West Tennessee, dated July 25th, 1864, and of which Col. GEO. E. WARING, 4th Missouri Cavalry, is President, were arraigned and tried:

IV.—

1st—MOZART SARTORIUS, citizen.

CHARGE—*Violation of Military Orders.*

SPECIFICATION 1st—In this, that he, Mozart Sartorius, residing within the city of Memphis and county of Shelby, and State of Tennessee, and within the lines occupied by the lawfully constituted military authorities of the United States, did therein possess himself of articles contraband of war, consisting of military buttons, grey cloth intended for uniforms of rebels in arms against the Constitution and Government of the United States, and also many other articles of a like contraband nature, and he, the said Mozart Sartorius did possess himself with the same for the purpose, and with the intent of using the said contraband articles for the relief, benefit, and comfort of said rebels in arms against the Constitution and Government of the United States, and he, the said Mozart Sartorius, having no authority or permission from any military commander or officer of the Treasury Department of the United States to possess, ship, or carry said contraband articles in the territory occupied by said rebel enemies of the Government, violated military orders issued by authority of the United States. All this within the city of Memphis and county of Shelby, and State of Tennessee, on or about the 13th day of July, 1864.

SPECIFICATION 2d—In this, that he, Mozart Sartorius, residing within the city of Memphis and county of Shelby, and State of Tennessee, and within the lines occupied by the lawfully constituted military authorities of the United States, did therein sell and deliver to one Mary Bond, a citizen of Shelby county and State of Tennessee, and residing without and beyond the lines of pickets established by the lawfully constituted military authorities of the United States, around and in the vicinity of the city of Memphis; articles contraband of war, consisting of grey cloth intended for uniforms of rebels in arms against the Constitution and Government of the United States, military buttons, and also many other articles of a like contraband nature, and he, the said Mozart Sartorius, having no authority or permission from any military commander or officer of the Treasury Department of the United States to sell or deliver said contraband articles, violated military orders issued by authority of the United States. All this within the city of Memphis, county of Shelby, and State of Tennessee, on or about the 13th day of July, 1864.

To which charges and specifications the accused pleaded as follows:

To the 1st specification,	Guilty.
To the 2d specification,	Guilty.
To the charge,	Guilty.

FINDING AND SENTENCE.

The Commission having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the accused, Mozart Sartorius, citizen, as follows:

Of the 1st specification,	Guilty.
Of the 2d specification,	Guilty.
Of the charge,	Guilty.

And the Commission does therefore sentence him, the said Mozart Sartorius, citizen, that he pay a fine to the United States of America, of the sum of five hundred Dollars, (\$500 00), and that he be confined in the Irving Black Military Prison, in the city of Memphis, Tenn., until the fine be fully paid.

V.—Findings are approved and sentence confirmed. The sentence will be carried into execution under the direction of the Provost Marshal of the District of Memphis.

VI.—

2d—ISABELLA HEAD.

CHARGE—*Attempt to smuggle articles of merchandise through and beyond the lines occupied by the lawfully constituted military authorities of the United States.*

SPECIFICATION—In this, that she, the said Isabella Head, a citizen of Shelby county and State of Tennessee, and living without and beyond the lines of pickets, established by the lawfully constituted military authorities of the United States, around and in the vicinity of the city of Memphis, in said county of Shelby, having come within said lines of pickets, and within said city of Memphis, did possess herself of articles of merchandise; consisting of brown drilling, grey plaid cassimere, and women shoes. And she, the said Isabella Head, did place, secrete, and wear about and upon her person, and under, beneath, and between her clothes, said articles of merchandise, for the purpose and with the intent of fraudulently, secretly and identifiably removing and carrying the same through and beyond said

lines of pickets, and without the said pickets seeing or knowing that she possessed, removed, or carried the same, and she, the said Isabella Head, having no authority or permission from any military commander or officer of the Treasury Department of the United States, to purchase, remove, or carry the said articles of merchandise, without and beyond the lines of pickets, violated military orders issued by the authority of the United States. All this within the county of Shelby and State of Tennessee, on or about the 14th day of July, 1864.

To which charge and specification the accused pleaded as follows:

To the specification. Guilty.
To the charge, Guilty.

FINDING AND SENTENCE.

The Court, having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the accused, Isabella Head, citizen, as follows:

Of the specification, to the charge, Guilty.
Of the charge, Guilty.

And the commission does therefore sentence her, the said Isabella Head, that she pay a fine to the United States of the sum of Five Hundred Dollars, (\$500.00).

VII.—Finding approved and sentence confirmed. The prisoner will be confined in the Irving Block Military Prison, Memphis, until said fine is paid. The Provost Marshal of the District of Memphis is charged with the execution of the sentence.

VIII.— 3d—JOSEPH LINDAUER, MAYER LINDAUER and D. M. LINDAUER, citizens.

CHARGE—*Violation of Military Orders.*

SPECIFICATION 1st—In this, that they and each of them to-wit: Joseph Lindauer, Mayer Lindauer and D. M. Lindauer, merchants, doing business under the names style and firm of Lindauer and Co., at No. 311 Main street, within the city of Memphis and county of Shelby and State of Tennessee, and within the lines occupied by the lawfully constituted military authorities of the United States, did therein possess themselves of articles contraband of war, consisting of military clothing, military buttons, grey cloth, intended for uniforms of rebels in arms against the Constitution and Government of the United States, and also many other articles of a like contraband nature, and they, the said Joseph Lindauer, Mayer Lindauer, and D. M. Lindauer, and each of them, having no authority or permission from any military commander or officer of the Treasury Department of the United States, to possess, ship, or carry the said contraband articles to the territory occupied by the said rebel enemies of the Government, violated military orders issued by authority of the United States. All this within the city of Memphis and county of Shelby, and State of Tennessee, on or about the (13th) thirteenth day of July, A. D. 1864.

EXECUTION 2d—In this, that the said Joseph Lindauer, Mayer Lindauer and D. M. Lindauer, and each of them, merchants doing business under the name, style, and firm of Lindauer and Co., at No. 311 Main street, within the city of Memphis and county of Shelby, and State of Tennessee, and within the lines occupied by the lawfully constituted military authorities of the United States, did sell and deliver, and cause to be sold and delivered to one Mary Head, a citizen of Shelby county and State of Tennessee, and living without and beyond the lines of pickets established by the lawfully constituted military authorities of the United States, around and in the vicinity of the said city of Memphis, articles contraband of war, consisting of military clothing, military buttons, grey cloth intended for uniforms of rebels in arms against the Constitution and Government of the United States, and also many other articles of a like contraband nature, for the purpose and with the intent that said contraband articles should be removed and transported without the said lines of pickets, to be used for the relief, benefit, and comfort of said rebels in arms against the Constitution and Government of the United States. And they, the said Joseph Lindauer, Mayer Lindauer and D. M. Lindauer, and each of them, having no permission or authority from any military commander or officer of the Treasury Department of the United States, to sell or deliver, or to cause to be sold or delivered to any person or person's, the said contraband articles, to be by the said person or person's possessed, shipped or carried without and beyond, the said lines of pickets established by the lawfully constituted military

authorities of the United States. All this within the city of Memphis and county of Shelby, and State of Tennessee, on or about the (13th) thirteenth day of July, A. D. 1864.

Specification 3d—In this, that they, Joseph Lindauer, Mayer Lindauer and D. M. Lindauer, and each of them, merchants doing business under the name, style and firm of Lindauer and Co., No 311 Main street, within the city of Memphis and county of Shelby, and State of Tennessee, and within the lines occupied by the lawfully constituted military authorities of the United States, did sell and deliver, and cause to be sold and delivered to one Mary Head, a citizen of Shelby county and State of Tennessee, and residing without and beyond the lines of pickets established by the lawfully constituted military authorities of the United States, around and in the vicinity of the said city of Memphis articles of merchandise, consisting of grey cassimere, grey cloth, brown drilling, military buttons, women's shoes and other articles of merchandise, with the full knowledge and understanding that the said Mary Head resided without and beyond the said line of pickets, and that said merchandise was to be removed and carried by the said Mary Head or by some person or persons under her directions without and beyond the said lines of pickets, and they, the said Joseph Lindauer, Mayer Lindauer and D. M. Lindauer, and each of them, knowing that the said Mary Head had no authority or permits, given from any military commander or officer of the Treasury Department of the United States, to purchase, receive, ship, or carry said merchandise without and beyond said lines of pickets, or to deliver said merchandise to any person or persons, to be by them removed or carried without and beyond said lines of pickets, violated military orders issued by authority of the United States. All this within the city of Memphis and county of Shelby, and State of Tennessee, on or about the (13th) thirteenth day of July, A. D. 1864.

To which charge and specifications the prisoners pleaded as follows:

To the 1st specification of the charge,	Not Guilty.
To the 2d specification of the charge,	Not Guilty.
To the 3d specification of the charge,	Not Guilty.
To the charge,	Not Guilty.

FINDING AND SENTENCE.

The Commission having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the accused as follows:

Of the 1st specification to the charge,	Not Guilty.
Of the 2d specification to the charge,	Not Guilty.
Of the 3d specification to the charge,	Not Guilty.
Of the charge,	Not Guilty.

And the Commission do therefore exonerate the said defendants from all blame by reason of the matters and charges in the said charges and specifications contained, and recommend to the Major-General commanding the District of West Tennessee, that they and each of them be released from arrest.

IX.—The proceedings and findings of the Commission are approved. The prisoners having been acquitted by the Commission, are hereby released from custody.

By order of MAJ.-GEN. C. C. WASHBURN,

CHAS. H. TOWNSEND,

Lieut. and Act'g Asst. Adj't. Genl.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

W. B. 226 (27th St.) 1864

11067

Memphis, Tenn, Aug 3rd 1864

~~Wolcott & Swamy~~
Cotton and Commission Merchants

Ask permission to bring
Gutter goods to the city
of Memphis to be sold
only to Gutter,

Gutter

Rec'd H. L. S. 10th 1864

L. M. WOLCOTT,

JOHN SWASEY, JR.

WOLCOTT & SWASEY,
Cotton and Commission Merchants,

And Wholesale Dealers in
GROCERIES, LIQUORS AND PRODUCE,

Nos. 14 and 15 Front Row,

Memphis, Aug 3 1864

Major Genl. Washburn,

Sir

Our trade now is
& always has been, almost entirely
with the Army.

We were one of the four
House Commis'ioners by Major Genl.
Washburn, when imports to this
City were limited -

The Treasury Dept. here
are willing for us to bring Butter,
Cheese, Fruits, Oils, & general kitchen
goods, to be sold only to Yutlers -
provided you have no objection.

Oblige us by expressing
yourself on this matter by an endorsement
= Meant upon this Application &

Yours truly,
Yours Obedt. Servt.

Wolcott & Swasey

11068

Scott

Capt. J. C.

Amos M. Washburn

Co. 10

Morning Report
for August 8th 1864

A. K.

Provost Marshal's Office,

Chico, Ill. August 9th 1864.

Capt. James Graham,
A. A. S.,

Captain,

I have the honor
to report transactions of this Office for Aug^r
8th 1864 as follows

One (1) Strogger sent to Memphis Tenn.	
John Purcell selling liquor to soldiers fined \$50	
Ellen O'Nily " " " " " " " " \$50	
Charles Johnson " " " " " " " " \$50	
Joseph Bourdieu " " " " " " " " \$50	
Joseph Smith selling liquor to soldiers fined \$50 Paid \$30.	
Simon Adair " " " " " " " " \$25	
Total Amts Collected by fines	\$255.

Proceeds of Fines

\$10.⁵⁰/₁₀₀

I am Capt
Very respectfully Yours, Chas. Scott,
J. C. Scott Capt to Provost Marshal
Chico Ill

Aug 11069

Scott

Capt. J. L.

Pro M.

Quid

Morning Report

For Capt. J. L. 4th and 5th

Provost Marshal's Office,

Cairo, Ill. August 6th 1864.

Sicut. James Graham.

A. A. S.

Sicutment;

I have the honor to report transactions of this Office, since August 3rd 1864.

Twenty (20) Strollers furnished transportation to Nests
Thru Strollers and two Deserters (2) " " " "

August 3rd 1864. On August 4th two (2) Deserters "

August 5th " (6) Six Deserters for'd & their Nests.

August 5th Three Parties turned over to Civil Authorities

{ Mrs. Ray for selling liquor to soldiers fined \$50. and
failing to pay said fine was sent to Bond House. I
will examine into her case to day.

{ J. M. Belknap for selling liquor to soldiers fined \$20.
and I am told ever should be again investigated

J. Am. Scott.

Very Respectful
Yours most obt. Servant
J. A. Scott
Capt. H. Brown, Provost

110
John A. Hammond
and others
Aug. 2^o, 1865

Ask for an increase of
pay, as carpenters in
I. M. Dept.

Fort Hookport, MA
Aug 2nd 1864

To Brigadier Genl Barnes

Sir

The undersigned
carpenters in the S. G. Dept wished to Dept
Woodwin for an advance of wages on and
after the first day of August or otherwise
our discharge and he refused to give us
either of them and we most earnestly appeal
to you for assisting us in getting our discharge
as we can do better elsewhere and have the
pleasure of being with our families we
remain in your most obedient servants Hoping
the above named statement may be
sufficient for your approval

James H Diamond
William Cardbery
George H Diamond
Euseb J Turner
Charles J Burnett

The Above Named Men Carpenters in
the S. G. Dept demanded of me their
Time which I granted

John Byrne
Master Carpenter

11071

Statements of Manner
Hood and James, Under
son

Aug 29, 1864

City

+ Rebo

Albanynd Aug 29 1864
Sgt of Marines Hood.

I live in Louisville
Ky. Was in Richmond and was
conscripted there Oct 12. 1863. Was
placed into 47th Va Regt Batty. Ran away
& was put into 23rd Batty. Ran
away again, was caught & sentenced
to be shot. Was reprieved from
death from 2nd Friday in May 1864
until further orders, in consequence
of Averell going up into the Valley.
Was caught again and was
taken from New Market to the State
to be shot but was reprieved by
Genl Breckenridge in consequence
of the Army moving. Was sent
to Winchester & put in guard house.
On Wednesday night last, myself
and a Sargt of 2nd Mass Cav
who was a prisoner, made our
escape and came to Leesburg
then to Falls Church & here

I desire to stay in the North and
will take the Oath of Allegiance
to Govt U States. I am a currier
by trade.

Mines Hill

Statement of John Kelly.

I have been living for about
two years at Waterford (near Seesport Va)
having left New Orleans to escape
conscription. Came to work on Virginia
R Road when the war broke out.
Have never been in the employ of the
Southern Confederacy in any way.

I am willing to take the Oath of
Allegiance and want to go North
to get work - Am a native of
Ireland.

John ^{his} Kelly

Kelly took oath of allegiance ^(mk) at Fort Ethaw
Allen Va. Mines Clk

Statement of James Anderson.

I was born in Ohio, and lived in Cleveland until 18 months ago, when I came to Virginia near Sharps Ferry - Staid there about 15 months - Then came to Loudon Co about 2 miles from Waterford at Jacob Potterfield's farm.

The rebels were coming around taking men for the Army and I got scared. Have never been a soldier in either the Northern or Southern Army - Have taken the oath of Allegiance Aug 29/64 at Fort Ethan Allen Va.

James ^{his} Anderson
mk
Anderson produced copy of Oath of Allegiance
taken at Fort E. Allen Va

Wm. C. C.

O. J. L. 1864

11072

Head Quarters, 5th Regt. Cavalry

8th Artillery

Balto, Md, Aug 5, 1864

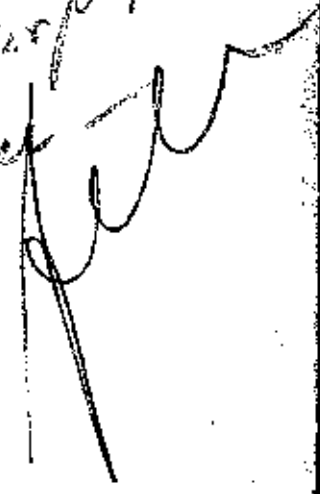
Respectfully forwarded to
Dept West Quarters

Henry H. Lockwood

A. B. Johnson

Notes re letter

See what is done
done with this paper
in this case



Recd back. Hd Qrs. 5th Regt. Cavalry Aug 5/64-

No. 220. - 1864.

"152" 1864
Head Quarters 15th Regt
Foot No. 1. Baltimore
August 21st 1864.

Respectfully returned
to Major General Wallace
thru Brig. Gen. Lockwood,
with the remark that
the horse was turned over
in compliance with
instructions from Brigade
Head Quarters dated
July 30th 1864 to Captain
Newport A. S. M. and a
receipt obtained for same
& an endorsement to
that effect was returned
with the papers thro'
the Brigade to Department
Head Quarters Aug 1, 1864

S. B. to write
R. Col 10 Regt I. R. C.

Rec'd back N^o 220 to H. S. H. Aug 27th

Rec'd back H. S. M. 10. Aug. 5. 1864

Willsville Md.

July 26, 1864

Dear General, I wish
to call your attention to the subject
on which I lately spoke with you. -
All I want in this matter, of course, is
that justice be done. and I would like
to have you examine to see what is
justice.

For safe keeping I put my
horse in the charge of Mr. Thelaw, a
neighbor of mine. The following morning

The rebels came and took her away
with one of Mr. Whelan's. At the same
time they required a servant man
of Mr. Whelan to assist them back to
the camp with their horses and
promised at the same time to send
back another horse in place of those
they had stolen. This was often their
Custom in this neighborhood. In about
four or five hours the man returned
with a very good mare and put
it in Mr. Whelan's stable. Mr. Whelan
waives his right to the mare in
my favor. Now to whom does she
belong. If no one can set up

a better claim, she evidently
belongs to me. In or three days
afterwards the Captain of some
Union Soldiers takes the horse from
Mr. Whelan's stable and sends it
to General Tyler, and he is in
doubt what to do with it, because
another man claims on the ground,
that it was first left at his stable
in lieu of one taken from him, but
he admits the rebels afterwards took it
away again. — As you promise to
see General Tyler, if not inconvenient,
I would be pleased to have you do so
and talk over the matter with him, but

please to say to him, we do not
wish any partiality to be shown
to me but only justice to be done.

It seems to me, all things considered
and the horse is mine.

Believe me, Dear General,

Yr Friend & Servant
C. J. Waldron

Genl. C. O'Donnell

Watkinson.

J. 1st 1/2 1864

Jⁿ 132^m 1564

Baltimore July 27. 1864

My Dear General

You will find enclosed a letter to me from my friend the Rev. E. J. Walden a Roman Catholic Priest who has a Church & school at Pikesville. Father Walden is a decided Union man and freely expresses his opinions in favour of the Union cause. The Rebels have taken his only horse and one was sent back which he says he is entitled to under the circumstances he states, as he is very poor and has a large number of sick to attend and no means of getting another horse. I will consider it a favour if you would order the horse mentioned to be delivered to him.

Respectfully

Columbus Hornell

Gen. Taylor

Ellicotts Mills

12
Additional papers in care
of Miss Green claiming
Rebel Horse

The Original papers
forwarded July 27th inst.

John ...

Head quarters 1st - Separate Reg
Relay House July 28th 1864
Respectfully forwarded to
Department Head quarters

[Signature]
E. P. Taylor
Sergeant
Commanding

[Faint handwritten notes and scribbles]

Recd. 15th. July 31 1864

Head Qrs 1st Sept Brigade

Relay House July 31st 64

Respectfully returned to Dept.
Hd Qrs with the information that
the previous papers referred were
referred to Dept Hd Quarters

E. B. Tyler

Brig General
Commissioner

HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT,
EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore Md.

August 1st 1864.

Respectfully referred to

Col De Witt thro
Brig Gen. Lockwood, Comd
3rd Sept Brigade, in connection
with similar papers in this
forwarded July 30. 1864

Please refer with report of action
By Command of

May Gen. Wallace

Am B Lawrence

R

only

Recd at Hd Qrs 1st Sept 8th Aug 31st
1864

HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT.
EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore Md. *July 30th* 1864.

Respectfully returned to

Brig Genl
E. P. Syster Comdg 1st
Aeprt Brigade, calling
attention to ^{previous} papers in
this case returned to him
yesterday.

By command of
Maj Gen Wallace
By *Wm. R. R. R.*
copy

11073

List of prisoners
Aug 26th, 1864

City

Citizen Prisoners

1 J. A. Griffman	Smuggling Goods through lines
2 G. S. Foley	" " " "
3 G. B. Chochran	" " " "
4 J. S. Fulk	" " " "
5 M. Burgess	Horse Stealing
6 C. Chambers	" " " "
7 A. L. Good	Harboring Deserters from U.S. Army
8 M. Connolly	Arrested by order of Capt. Peife
9 W. M. Shouldis	" " " " " "
10 J. Shouldis	" " " " " "
11 J. Parson	Charges to be preferred
12 J. Rhoads	" " " " " "
13 W. E. Steward	" " " " " "
14 J. Y. Parsons	" " " " " "
15 S. Hall	" " " " " "
16 S. Campbell	Isanes
17 L. A. Burdett	C. Deserter from Thurman bushwhack company

I certify on honor that the above list is correct and that I have turned over the above Prisoners to E. M. Peam
 L. J. Glackwell Sergt Prov. Guard
 Comdy Guard

1107a

Provost Marshal's Office,

HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT.

EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore Md., August 5th 1864

PRISONER.

A. Dorney & J. J. Day
RESIDENCE.

ARRESTED.

1864

CHARGE.

Rebel guides in their raid
into Maryland.

WITNESSES.

P. 1459 July 27. 1864.

Advice Arrest
no 193 1864
of Albert Dooney and
others, living near
Magnolia, Mo., who acted
as Guides to the Rebels during
their late Raid

Adjt. Genl. to
Maj Genl Wallace
Referred to Major General
Wallace, Comd? Middle
Dist. with directions to
arrest these men and have
them brought to trial.

By order of the Secretary of War
G. A. David

Wm. L. Chapin, Asst Secretary of War
Recd. U.S. Dep. of War July 31/64
July 26
Recd. A.S.T. July 28. 64.

C. # 35711 1864

Respectfully transmitted

C. A. Willott

Asst. Adj. General

A. G. Office

July 29. 1864

HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT.
EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore Md. July 31st 1864.

Respectfully referred to

Brig Genl. S. K. Wood
Commanding 3rd S. P. Brig.
who is hereby directed to ac-
cuse the within named man
and deliver him to Col.
Woolley Provost Marshall
8th Army Corps. Please re-
turn this paper with report
of action.

In Command of
Maj Genl. Wallace

Saml. R. Lawrence

A. G. P.

Recd. 74th Div. 3 1864 16 July 30/64

Head Quarters 16th Regt 5th Regt
New-de-Grace, Md.

Aug 4 1864

Respectful returned to
Brig Genl. Locke with the
information that the within
order has been executed by
the delivery of the within
named parties to Col. Woolley
Provost Marshal

Lyman J. Jackson

Col. 5th Regt 8th Corps

Head Quarters 3rd S. P. Brigade

8th Army Corps.

Baltimore Md. Aug 5, 1864

Respectfully returned to Dep't
Head Quarters, and attention
invited to preceding endorse-
ment from Colonel S. J. Dan-
son, Comd'g at New-de-Grace,

Henry H. Lockwood

Major Guilford

A. W. T. U.

Recd. Hdqrs. Mid Dept. Aug. 5 1864

Head Quarters 157 Regt 5th Regt
Nouve-de-Grace, Mo.

Aug 4 1864

Respectful returned to
Brig Gen. Fook with the
information that the within
order has been executed by
the delivery of the within
named parties to Col. Woolley
Provost Marshal

Lynman J. Jackson
Capt Regt 5th Regt

Head Quarters 5th Regt
8th Army Corps.
Rolla, Mo. Aug 5, 1864

Respectfully returned to Dep't
Head Quarters, and attention
invited to preceding order
sent from Colonel S. J. S.
Dw. Camp at Nouve-de-Grace,

Henry H. Lockwood
Sergeant

H-111

Rolla, Mo. Wed. Aug 5 1864

To Brig Gen. Jackson
Camp 5th Regt
with a copy of the
within order
has been
delivered to Col. Woolley
Provost Marshal
at Rolla, Mo.

H-111

C. J. F. 1864

HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT.
EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore Md. Aug 5th 1864.

Respectfully referred to Maj Marshall, J. A.

to the A.C. who is requested to prepare charges against the within named men and have them brought to trial.

By command of Maj Gen Wallace,

Saml R. Lammie

Mt. Adj. Genl.

Head Quarters Middle Dept
& Army Corps

Baltimore Sept 6th 1864

Respectfully returned with the request that I may be informed definitively what parties have been arrested - The names of Albert Downy and John T. Day are apparently correct but neither Turner nor his son are identified by name & official

2 Long

W. J. Marshall
per [unclear]
y J C

These cases will be in our hands by order of the Adjutant General. I do not think there is the least chance to arrest the partners.

SS 6 18 1864
C - 357 1864

HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT:
EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore Md. *June 6* 1864.

Respectfully referred to

Genl Col
Woolley Pros Marshall
8 M Co. for report of
at names of Mrs Day
and Son, as requested
by Judge Marshall.

By Command of
Major Genl W. P.
E. James R. Day
Long Major J. H. A. Saul

Pro Mar offic
Middle Dept & A. C.
Baltimore Aug 6, 1864

Respectfully refers to Col S/S
Lawrence Day information that
the parties are named

- John Y. Day*
- Henry Turner*
- Thomas E Turner*
- Allert Dorney*

J. C. Allen
John Woolley
Sloc & Boman
Judge Marshall

Copy.

Philadelphia, July 24.

If Albert Dorney, and John
T. Day, and a man named Turner and his son,
residing near the Magnolia, have not been arrested,
it should be done - they accompanied the rebel
party and acted as guides. I could have them
pointed out if necessary, and furnish evidence
against them.

(See) George Cadwalader.
Maj Gen.

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, *Aug 11th* 1864

Major W. L. Marshall
Judge Advocate

I have the honor to enclose statement of John M Day & also statement of E C Knight respecting Mr Days association with the Rebels. Please place these with the other papers in case of Day, Dorney & others

Very Respectfully
John Woolley
Lieut & Provost

Ms

as

John H. Day

d

Witness

Evidence ^{apt} John Y. Day.

E. C. Wright

Little Comberden
Red Hills
Miss

Says I saw John Y. Day with the
Rebels on their way back from Magnolia

This statement is sworn to

HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT.
EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.
PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE.

Baltimore Md. *Aug 1st* 1864.

Respectfully referred to

Judge Advocate

W. L. Marshall requesting him
to place this with other papers
in case of *J. J. Day*, *A. Dorney*,
or others.

John Woolley
Lieut. Provost-Marshal

Witness

Evidence against A. Dorney
says. I saw A. Dorney riding along
with the Rebels.

Edward C. Wright
Lieut. Inspector
Baltimore
Md

This statement is sworn to.

At the request of Col Woollee,
before whom I have been taken, and
sent by Col Jackson, under arrest, from
an order, issued from the War Department,
at the instance of General Cadwallader,
charged as acting as a guide, and aiding
the Confederates in taking his Horses in
Gunpowder Neck, I make the following
statement -

The Raiders came to my farm,
entered a field immediately on the public
road, and took four of my Horses - leaving
me only one, which was totally blind,
I had been sick and confined to my house
for a week previous, but when I ascer-
tained that my Horses were taken, I mount-
ed the blind horse, and followed the Raiders
intending, if possible, to obtain my riding
horse, on some terms, I was not aware
that they were Confederates - until I arriv-
ed at Little Gunpowder, on the Philadelphia
turnpike - where I learned they had gone
to Mechanics to destroy the Powder

which saves them a fine - Independent
of my desire to obtain my Horses I was
a stockholder in the Ohio & Baltimore
Rail road, and felt interested in any dan-
-age done the bridge or road - so deter-
-mined to try and reach Mayrovia -
Mr Albert Dorney saw me, and kindly
offered to take me there, in his carriage
if I would accompany him to his house
near by, whilst he got his carriage
in readiness - We proceeded to Mayrovia
where my friends applied to Major
Gilmer for my Horses - I did not apply
myself, as I had no acquaintance with
him, or any of his party - my friends
represented the great injustice. They
had done me, in depriving me (a
man of 62 years of age) of a single
horse to ride, after much talking
on the subject - Gilmer consented to re-
-turn my horses, & in view to his
leaving Mayrovia he gave orders
that 19 of his men (advanced them the
men, who had my Horses) to proceed

to General Cadwaladers farm and get
those - and on their return to bring my
Horses to me - It was suggested to
me that these men might not ride
6 miles out of their way to return
my Horses - and I therefore determined
to await their return - and Mr Perney
and I rode some distance below Mag-
nohite to a cross road, where we knew
they must pass, in coming out of the
Muck - 9 of the 19 men came, having
with them five of Gen Cadwaladers
Horses as well as mine - We joined
them and rode with them out of the
muck - I demanded my Horses of them
but they said they were ordered to
deliver them, where they took them
from - consequently I kept with
them until they reached my
house - leaving Mr Perney at
his home on the Yumpike.

Whilst Mr Perney and myself were
waiting at the above named cross roads

several persons passed us from this
neck, and pointed out to us, a piece
of woods, where they said General
Callwalleck's horse had been taken
by his overseer, for safety - I felt
no disposition that he, or any one else
should suffer further injury from
the Raiders, and never mentioned the
circumstance to any one - Therefore
instead of Gen Callwalleck's accusa-
-tions against me - I hope he will
some day be convinced of the inju-
-stice done me - and when con-
-vinced he will acknowledge it.

Respectfully submitted

Aug^t 10th 1864

John G Deay
Upper Falls P. O.,
Baltimore County
Md.

W-11075

Ad 2's to as West of Piedmont
Clarksburg W. Va. Aug 6/64

Wilkinson & Co
Comdy Forces

Request the sworn testimony
of Daniel S. Schiffer ^{S. S. Haffey}
taken against the
misses Anne Sawcutz &
Bird Morrow, for trampling
the imitative printing of
the American flag
in the dust, also
for their general reputation
for loyalty or disloyalty,
and forwarded ^{same} without
delay to him

L. D. 291-1864

C. W.

Rec'd 2's to 6 1907/10 Jan 6 '64

Red Cross 67th N.W. Dqy

Wrafton H.V. Aug 10/04

Respectfully forwarded to
Lieut J. P. Wilkinson A.A.
A. Paul Forester with the
evidence against Misses
Dora Lawrence & Bird Morrod.

John H. Storey Esq
Maj Geny Regt
3rd Cavalry Regt

H. Q. Forces west of Piedmont Dist
Charlottesville Aug 6. 1864

Maj. J. H. Showalter
Comdg. Grafton Co.

Major:

Please take the
sworn testimony of Mr Daniel F. Shriver
& J. L. S. Hall against the misses
Dore Laurenty & Bird Morrow,
for trampling the imitation print of
the American flag in the dust,
also for their general reputation
for loyalty or disloyalty.

Forward the same without
delay to these H. Q.

104
of order of Col. A. C. Wilkinson
Chas. F. St. Yehling
Lt + A. C. 3rd.

Evidence of Mr. J. L. S. Hall.
Against the Misses Done Lawrence
and Bird Morrow.

Question by Major J. B. Showalter,

"Are you acquainted with Miss
"Done Lawrence, and Miss Bird
"Morrow?"

Ans. I am.

Quest. Do you know of Miss Done
Lawrence, or Miss Bird Morrow
having trampled the invitation
point of the American Flag, in
the act of year, state when where
and all you know about it?

Ans. Miss Bird Morrow, said the Flag
on the ground and, Fold Captain
Corbuckle, to put his foot on it,
the Capt says must I she says
yes he did say she then placed
her foot on his, then took the
paper up, upon which was pointed
the American Flag, took pains
to show it to him it being
wrapped up in a piece of Paper, this
in Weston N. H. some time in the
month of July 1864.

Quest. Do you know this general reputation
for loyalty?

Ans. Yes: it is disloyal

Quest. Did Miss Lawrence put her
foot upon the Flag, or say anything
about it?

Answer. She did not that I am
aware of.

Signed, J. L. S. Hall

Sworn To and subscribed before me
this 16th day of August 1864,

Signed John H. Showalter,
Major Convidg Post

Evidence of
George, G. Dancy

State of Miss ^{vs}
County of Lewis }
}

George C. Dancer, being duly
sworn says, that I am personally acquainted
with Miss Lane, Learenty & Miss Bird, Mrs
-room and know them both to be dis-
loyal and violent enemies

Geo. C. Dancer

Subscribed and sworn to by George C. Dancer
before me this the 1st day of August 1841

J. Woodford, Justice

Maj. Shumalter:

Your note of this afternoon recd. I am not the proper witness in the case, altho' I preferred the charges. Mr. Neall, my partner, and Capt. R. L. Arbuckle, at Weston, are the proper witnesses. Mr. Neall has gone to Wheeling. Will be back to-morrow evening. Put those "secesh" things through; they deserve banishment. Miss Lawrence is Capt. Harrison's affianced.

Yours, in earnest
Sam. F. Shriver

Grafton, Aug 6, 1864.

July 23^d 1864

Horton W. V.

Col. A. Wilkinson,

Dear sir

I understand that Mr. Shiner has reported a couple of ladies - Miss Bird Morrow & Miss Dove Loretty as having trampled our flag under their feet. The case is thus: I, in company with a gentleman, was walking the street. We met Miss Bird and Miss Dove who had a paper given them by a gentleman - a cousin - and they came along the street in high spirit - and without thinking of what it might lead to the paper was ~~spilled~~ up and laid down, as a joke - and asked me to put my foot on it - Not knowing what was in the paper, I put my foot on it

on it and they picked it up
and opened it & showed what
I had done. It stirred me I
must admit but I walked on
without saying anything.

The ladies found they had
offended me and Miss Bird sent
for me the same eve and
apologized and said she had not
even given it a thought. Had not
intended anything & was very sorry
for it & asked my pardon saying
that it was through no disrespect
to the play that it was done.
Next morning Miss Dow came
down & seemed very much hurt
to think that I had even thought
that she would do such a thing
out of any motive & asked
pardon. I granted them pardon
& said not a word about it
But some meddlers

Some reported them as putting
their feet upon the flag &
tramping it in the dust &
c. They did not put their
feet on even the paper.
It was I who put my foot
on the paper - not knowing
what it contained. (Merely a
picture of the flag)

Now Col if you have ordered
the ladies under arrest. I will
ask as a favor & a great favor,
that you be so kind as to can-
cel the order, as I know
that it will only be trouble in
vain for no charge can be
sustained. I asked in kindness
and you know I would ask
no favor for a rebel who deserves
punishment. The ladies have
done their duty, acknowledged
how thoughtless it was & sincerely
repent of even that little act.

I am honestly convinced they
mean no disrespect to the
colors of our country. Hoping,
if you have ordered them arrested
that you, in your decisions, you
will prove generous, as your
decisions heretofore have charac-
-terized you. I remain.

Very respectfully

Yours

R. C. Arbuckle

Please let me know by telegraph
whether they are under arrest.
Mrs Morrow is nearly distracted
since the report, comes.

Mrs Morrow is a good lady -
I think. She has never said a
improper word since I have
known her.

R. C. A.

Evidence of
R. G. F. Buckle

State of West Va. } Ad.
Lewis Co. } Capt. R. C. Arbuckle being
dearly sworn says; that he is personally acquainted
with Miss Dove Lorentz and Miss Bird Morrow,
that, on, or about the 20th of July 1864, he was walking
the street in company with S. L. Wall - Editor of the
State Journal - and met Miss Dove Lorentz and
Miss Bird Morrow, who seemed to be in great glee;
and that Miss Bird Morrow threw a paper - crumpled
upon the ground and called out to him (R. C. Arbuckle)
"put your foot on it, put your foot on it quick," when he,
looking at Miss Dove Lorentz, asked, "Must I?" She
(Miss Dove Lorentz) replied, "yes." That he, not knowing
what the paper contained, put his foot on it.
That as soon as it was done Miss Bird Morrow
took up the paper and unfolded it and showed to
him (R. C. Arbuckle) a representation of the flag of our
country; that he, firing up, remarked, "there is no principle
in that" ~~and~~ ^{and} passed on. That the flag referred to
was not a real flag, but the printed imitation of the
American flag; that Miss Dove Lorentz nor Miss Bird
Morrow, ~~with~~ ^{put} their feet on the paper containing
the printed imitation of the flag, that, as to the loyalty

or disloyalty, he says, that, in his opinion, the ladies
(Miss Dowd and Miss Bird) are disloyal,
but cannot say, positively, that they are disloyal.

R. C. Arbuckle

Subscribed & sworn to before me this
the 1st day of August 1864.

J. Wooster, Justice.

Westerly N 75 W

August 2 1864

C. H. Zerkling,
Lieut and A. V. M. } Sir. - I forward you the evidence
of R. C. Buckle and George C. Dancer,
J. S. S. Wall and D. G. Shimer have removed
to Grafton. ~~no~~ witnesses can be had almost
by the score to prove their disloyalty, to the
U. S. Government

Very Respectfully

W. D. Pollock

Mayor

John Keefe

Provost Marshals Office,

HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT,

EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore Md. Aug 23rd 1864.

PRISONER,

*John Keefe Edward Collins
John Keefe John Keefe*

RESIDENCE.

John Keefe

ARRESTED.

1864

CHARGE.

Disfranchisement Character

County Furniture

WITNESSES.

*Bank Co. for McCallister
193 So. Ave.*

Heaven & Grace.

1864

Aug. 27 Volume 1000 &

Edward to both Thomas

Aug

Aug Disfranchisement

William & Co. other

11071

Aug 23

Thos Cooper & others

**Provost Marshal's Office,
HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT,
EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.**

Baltimore Md. Aug 21st 1864.

PRISONER, S.

Thos Cooper *Edward Collins*
Wm Wilson *John Eckard*

RESIDENCE.

CITY

ARRESTED.

Aug 23rd 1864.

CHARGE.

*Suspicious Character
&
County Jumper*

WITNESSES.

*Lieut Col Jas M. Ballantine
193 Pa Vols.*

Have de grace.

*1864
Aug. 27 Delivered Collins &
Eckard to Capt Plummer
brig*

*29 Discharged
Wilson & Cooper*

*BLOTT
H J H*

Head Qrs. Detachment.

193rd Regt. Pa. Vols

Harre de Grace, Md.

Aug. 23rd 1864.

To

Col. Woolley.

Prov. Marshall. 8th Army Corps Balt. Md.

Sir:

I have the honor of sending to you, under guard, the following named persons: Tho^s. Cooper and William Wilson - arrested under circumstances described in the enclosed communication - and Edward Collins and John Ecker, who were identified by Officers on the train as Bounty-jumpers.

Yours very respectfully

Jas. W. Ballantine

Lieut. Col. Comdg. Detach.

193rd Regt. Pa. Vols.

Edward Collins
John Coker

Monday August 22nd 1864
Two young Men giving their
names that I called one Thomas
Casper the Largest one William
Wilson jumped on the Train about
10 miles out from Baltimore
saying that they were going to
Philadelphia & thought it very
strange that they should attempt
to walk so far on the Rail Road.
I questioned them finding that
they did not tell a straight story
I located them meantime before
I arrested them the conductor
came round ask them for a
ticket - and they paid him
I asked them why they did
not pay their fare on board
after train they received said
what proved to answer
causing me to have more
suspicion than I arrested them

Judging to the Best of my
ability they Deserve to be
in a great hurry I am obliged
to make this better statement
which I hope will be accepted
To Lieut Col Valentini

193 Perry Regt.

Most Respectfully your
Obeyt^o &c

Capt^o J M Coombs
6th Regt^o Regt^o Mesp. Vol. 2nd

11077

Provost Marshal's Office,
HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT.
EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore Md. *Aug 31* 1864.

PRISONER.

Sgt Burns & Geo P Hoffman

RESIDENCE.

Baltimore Md

ARRESTED.

Aug 30 1864.

CHARGE.

Disloyalty

WITNESSES.

M B B Smith

1864
2. Sept. Discharg^d on
taking oath of allegiance

Office of the Marshal
Washington, Aug 30/61

Statement of Lt H B Smith

While at the NOK Rd Depot this day I saw Ghas Burns & Geo Hoffman etc. Rebel Prisoners of War were passing through. Burns & Hoffman were driven back some distance from the Prisoners by the Guards & then employe & themselves in ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~car~~ ^{car} ~~to~~ ^{to} the Prisoners - over the heads of the Guards - they mounted an engine as it was passing the train in which the Rebs were & passed them some other articles. I then jumped off ~~and~~ ^{and} were much pleased saying "We succeeded in getting it to them" Lt Doherty, in ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~guard~~ ^{guard} had given orders for the Citizens to leave but these parties persisted in their work - after the arrest at this office Hoffman ^{and Lt} did not hesitate to say he was a Southern Sympathizer & that he got 1/2 worth of tobacco & gave to the Rebs. neither of these parties have any employment they followed

the Reds several flocks - and say
they do not remember of ever giving
our soldiers any assistance.

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, Aug 31 1864

Lt Col. Woolley

Provost Marshal
Colonel.

I have the honor to report the arrest of Thomas Burns No 373 Lexington St & Geo Hoffman N Charles St. on Exhibitions of Disloyalty while the Rebel Prisoners were passing through this City yesterday. annexed I hand you a statement of their case.

I am Colonel
Very Respectfully Your Obedt
H B Smith
Lt & C

11078

Head Qrs 2^d Brig 1st Div 6th Corps
Office Gr Masters Dept
August 23^d 1864

W. H. Daniels U. S. A.

Request transportation for
twenty seven Prison employees
to Washington D. C.

File

Transportation furnished

647

Head Quarters 2^d Brig 1st Div 6th Corps
 Office of the Dept. August 28th 1864

Capt

The following named men (citizen employees in Co
 Mr Dept U.S.A. at Washington D.C.) were loaned
 to me to drive teams from Washington to this point

Detailed men from the Regt having supplied
 their places can transportation by "bail" to furnish
 them to Washington to enable them to report to Capt
 C. K. Sampkins A. G. S. Washington D.C.

James	Now employed	James	Now employed
1 Mr Henry	Wagon Master	18 Kinam Gould	Wagon Master
2 Lewis Jackson (colored)	Teamster	19 Thos McKever	Cart
3 Jno Jackson	"	20 E. J. Jordan	Teamster
4 Mr Dunn	"	21 Geo Russell (colored)	"
5 Thos Boy 1	"	22 Robt Proadson	"
6 Thos Boy 2	"	23 Chas Allen	"
7 David Montjoyle	"	24 Chas Kneesty	"
8 Geo Richardson	"	25 Henry Winters	"
9 Jno Woodland	"	26 Jno Long	"
10 Peter Sheplew	"	27 Jno Douglas	"
11 Nimrod Sumner	"		
12 Rodney Mills	"		
13 David Brooks	"		
14 Jno McGranden	"		
15 Mr Dawson	"		
16 Thos Brown	"		
17 Jno Collins	"		
18 Mr Proaster	"		

I remain
 Very respectfully
 Your Obedient Servant
 M. H. Durrill
 Captain A. G. S.

Approved
 by Order
 of the
 Adjutant
 General
 of the
 Army
 H. H. Gould
 Adjutant General

S. C. 7 2/7

The 2nd Dept & Co Wash - per the
following named transfer order to
report to Capt. G. H. Tompkins, a 2nd Lt
Washington D.C., by Capt. G. H. Daniels
a 2nd Lt 2nd Regt U.S. Cav. Co. A, C.

Provost ~~MOORE~~ Office
Point of Rocks. ~~Aug 30/44~~

Spencer R Capt
and Provost Marshal

Requests transportation for
the within named man

15 = 5

[Signature]

Witness

A. P. Shurt

Transport granted 2.4.15 5

Provost ~~20070~~ ²⁰⁰⁷⁰ Office
Point of Rocks. Aug 30/64

Spencer R Capt
and Provost Marshal

Requests transportation for
the within named men

15 = 3.

[Signature]

W. H. H. H.
A. P. Sheet

Transport granted S. L. 15. 5

Provost Marshals Office

Point-of-Rocks Ind Aug 29th 1864

Quarter-master at Sandy Hook will furnish
Transportation to John T. Parker, Wm. H. Rodgers,
Wm. R. Cahen, and John R. Dunn, from
Point-of-Rocks to Sandy Hook to report
to Provost-Marshal.

\$0.15 = 5
Transp

B. A. Jones
Capt-Comd and Provost Marshal
Point-of-Rocks Ind.

D. Mc. Dept. 2^d Brigade
1st Div. 19th A. Corps.
Aug 10th 1864

H. H. Daniels U. S. Mo.

Request to transfer
from N. Y. to Washington
D. C. for the within named
Teamsters.

Act

Transposition granted
Recd at 14th Ins Mil Dep. N. Y. Aug 10th 1864

1011 111 111 111

L. M. Dept - 2nd Reg^t 1st Divⁿ 6th Corp
Aug 10th 1864

Capt The following named persons
Citizens teamsters in the Quartermaster
Dept - at Washington D.C were loaned
to me to drive teams from Washington
to Harpers Ferry their teams having
been transferred to Capt Gardner
A. G. M. Cannot transportation be
furnished to them from this
point - to Washington they being
still in the employment of Capt
C. H. Tompkins A. G. M. U. S. A at
Washington D.C.

- W^m Lewis
- Thos French
- Thos Brown
- W^m Minns
- Alex Mathews
- L. Morgan
- Stephen Bird
- William Ellis

To Capt H. M. Berley
Asst Adjt Gen^l
Harpers Ferry Va
I remain
Very Respectfully
N. H. Daniel
Capt A. G. M.

Quartermaster Department
11084
1st Div 6th Corps near Harper
Army 24 Aug 23rd 1864

Comdr of D. 12th Sicut
U. S. A. 2nd Div. 1st Div. 6th Corps

~~Comdr of D. 12th Sicut~~

Request Transportation for
the within named Prisoner
Levinston to Washington D. C.
they having been selected
as such in the Service of the
U. S.

Transmitted to D. O. 27 E. 11/1

1 sent to 1st Div 6th Corps near Harper 23rd 1864

Ex 14

Quartermasters Dept. 1st Div. Corps
Near Harpers Ferry. 2nd Aug. 23. 1861.

Cap

The following African American Masters, and
Seamsters, in the service of the U.S. are hereby relieved
from duty in this Dept. and authorized to report
to Capt. Thompson, A. Q. M. Washington D.C. by whom
they were formed to and I respectfully ask
that transportation be furnished them to Washington

J. B. Butler. African American Master

R. Martin. A. M. Do

O. Gross. Extras

Peter Kays. Seamster

Wm. Bayle. Do

Wm. Koykote. Do

Wm. Marshman. Do

Joe Williams. Do

Peter Spru. Do Colored

George Anderson. Do "

Thos. Anderson. Do "

E. Miller. Do "

Edw. Wilson. Do "

Robt. Ross. Do "

Joe Ellis. Do "

Charles Nixon. Do "

John Jackson. Do "

Robt. Kessner. Do "

Geo. Keary. Do "

Agnes Johnson. Do "

Chas. Brown. Do "

Wm. Mason. Do "

To

Cap. Butler
A. Q. M.
Harpers Ferry

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Yours
J. W. Cheswell
1st Div. Corps

11092

See:

Ft. McHenry Prison Records

Provost

"

Head-Quarters, Middle Department.

EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore, Md. *Aug 24* 1864.

Respectfully referred to

Lo Col

Woolley Pro Mar 8th Corps
for report.

Please return these papers
with report

By Command Maj Gen Mallon

James R. Mallon

Mallon

Woolley Pro Mar 8th Corps

HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT.
EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.
PROVOST MARCHAL'S OFFICE.

Baltimore Md. *1 Sept*..... 1864.

Respectfully ~~returned to~~ returned to
the Genl. Commanding with
the report & papers di-
rected by order of the
31 Aug. ult

H J Haynes
Maj & Acty
Prov. Marshal

Pm
68

with,

"S. H. 23" 1864

Head Quarters Middle Department
Office Provost Marshall
Baltimore Sept 1/64

Major Gen. Genl. Wallace

Commanding

In pursuance of an order of the Genl. Commanding ^{requiring} Lt. Col. Woolley to report the cause of the arrest of the prisoners Rhines - father and two sons - I have the honor to report

That on or about the 17th day of August last the Rhines were arrested by detectives connected with this office attended by detectives sent from the City of Washington by Mr P. Wood warden of the Old Capitol prison - accompanied by a cavalry man who had been and is in confinement at that prison as a deserter -

The cavalry soldier identifies the Rhines and who were charged by him as having been guilty of inducing him to desert - furnishing him with citizens clothing and paying the soldier five dollars for the United States

how he had in his possession -

He says also that the five dollar note they gave him proved to be a counterfeit -

The ~~officer~~ was here in charge of the detective and would have made a statement under oath of the aboves named facts but in consequence of the lateness of the hour and the train being in readiness to proceed to Washington the detective having him in charge insisted upon leaving - but promised to have the statement taken and verified the next day and sent to the office - This however has not been done and for the purpose of hastening the matter a letter was on the day of its date despatched to the said warden to forward the evidence required - a copy of which letter is hereto annexed marked "A".

All of which is most respectfully
Submitted

Wm. Dwyer
Maj. Genl.
Prov. Marshal

Head Quarters Middle Department
A. G. Office Provost Marshall
Baltimore Aug 26/64

Mr P. Wood Esq.
In chg. Ord. D. Priz. S.

Dear Sir
The charge against the Rhines - father and
sons imprisoned here has not yet
been supported by any evidence. Under-
stand you secured their arrest and
can obtain the necessary evidence to
sustain the charge - Please obtain
statements verified by oath and have
them forwarded to this office as great
efforts are being made by friends
to obtain their release

Most Respectfully
Yours Obedt. Servt.

Wm. J. Wagner
Major and Adj. Pro. Mar.

(Copy)

The above is the paper marked
"A" in the Report

Howard County
August 23^d 1864

Major Gen. L. Wallace

Sir

Three of my neighbours
Mr Rhyme and two of his sons, have
been arrested by the Military Author-
ities and have been in prison since
Thursday last - Mr Rhyme is quite an
old man (having grand children) and
his wife who has been left alone and is
great distress, is an old woman. I
therefore took the liberty on Friday last
of writing to Col. Woolley, requesting
that they might have a trial as soon
as practicable.

I am in the habit of seeing these
men almost every day, and turn no

reason to suppose that they would knowingly violate any of the military regulations. Upon the contrary they have often expressed to me an anxiety to avoid placing themselves in that situation - Living directly upon the road and until lately keeping a tavern, and having soldiers of all kinds constantly about them it has perhaps been a difficult task to avoid subjecting themselves to suspicion of doing something wrong. This summer he has, as he told me, declined to take a license to sell liquors to avoid being forced to give it to soldiers - For the last three summers, but more particularly this and the summer before last a great deal of public property has

has been left along the road and in
the fields & woods adjacent by
the retreating soldiers, and by
stragglers - I have had a number of
horses left in my fields - I have seen
haversacks, knapsacks, clothing and
provisions lying about on the
grass - I was told by one of these
young men that he had found
and carried to the Provost Marshal's
office something which he had
found and which he supposed
to be some value to the Government.

If they cannot be tried at once, I
think Mr Rhyme in consideration of his
age might be let out on bail, as he
certainly would not run off and

Learn what little property he has

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

E. Hammond

Sept 10

~~Mr. Rhine and his two sons are entirely~~
dependent upon their own labor for
their support and the care of their
property.

Elliotts Mills
August 23. 1864

To Major Genl Wallace.

Sir/

I have known Mr. Henry Rhine for a long time, and
his sons from childhood. I have always regarded the
old Gentleman as an honest and correct old man,
and his sons equally correct in their deportment.
I have read Mr. Hammonds letter, and can
without hesitation endorse all that he has said

I am very Respectfully
Yrs Obedt Servt
W. A. Worthington

Geo. Hergeimann

State of Maryland, Frederick County, Sect.
 On this 9th day of September 1864, before the Subscriber a Justice
 of the Peace in and for the County and State aforesaid, personally appeared
George Hergeshimer, a resident of the City of Frederick, County
 of Frederick and State aforesaid, and to me well known and
 made oath in due form of law; That on or about the 6th day
 of July last he left in the possession of Henry Ryan of Pine
Brook Hotel, Howard County, a U. S. Government Saddle
 with iron Stirrups, with instructions to send said saddle to me
 by the first opportunity, and which aforesaid Saddle
 I have now received; I do hereby
 and give up receipt } George Hergeshimer
 before me M. H. H. H.



MARYLAND, FREDERICK COUNTY, SCT.

I HEREBY CERTIFY, THAT

James M. Harding
Clerk

Esquire, before whom the foregoing
 was made and who has thereto subscribed his name, was the time of so doing, a Justice of the Peace of
 the State of Maryland, in and for Frederick County, duly elected, commissioned and sworn.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I herewith subscribe my
 name and affix the Seal of the Circuit Court for Frederick
 County, this 9th day of September
 A. D., 1864.



Jos. W. L. Carty

Clerk of the Circuit Court for Frederick County.

EXAMINER PRINT.

H. "236" 862

Baltimore Aug. 30/64

Hammond. E.

States that Henry Rhyme
and his two sons are in
confinement in this city &
the old man is suffering
in consequence - desires
that they may have a trial
sum or released on bail

Recd Md Dept Aug 31st 64

Head-Quarters, Middle Department,
EIGHTH ARMY CORPS,
Baltimore Md. Aug 31st 1864.

Respectfully referred to Lieut Col John
Woolley Provost Marshal 8th Ab
who will immediately report
the cause of the arrest of
these men.

Please return these
papers with the other
papers in this case forwarded
Aug 24, 1864.

By Command of
Maj Gen Wallace
James R. [Signature]
Maj & Surg

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps.

Baltimore, Aug 30th 1864

Gen. L. Wallace

Sir

Henry Rhyme and his two sons are in prison, in this city having been arrested by the military authorities. Mr Rhyme is an old man and has now been in prison two weeks and the confinement is affecting his health as I am told. May I ask of you to bail him and also his two sons if the public interest will permit it or give him a trial, if it may be done at once.

Very Respectfully
Yours obtly

E. Hammond

0125

James L. Vanez

I hereby certify that I know
of George Bergerhime of Frederick
City having left a U S Government
-Duell at Mr Henry Rhines as I ask
-him to give the duell to me but he
declines to do so saying that he would
leave the duell with Mr Rhine this was
above the 3 or 6 of July 1864

James L Linnay

State of Maryland Howard County to wit
I hereby certify that on the 10th day of August
1864 before me the Subscriber a Justice
of the Peace of the said State in and for the
County aforesaid personally appeared
James L Linnay and made oath that
the statements made in the above
certificate is correct and true to the
best of his knowledge and belief



L. Sykes J. P.

John Lill

Collicotts Mills Howard Co Sept 10th 1864

This is to certify that on or about 2 years ago there was a government horse died in one of my fields. Cannot say how long he had been in the field my farm is about one fourth of a mile from Henry Pohnies farm and the field in which the horse died was an open field that any horse could come into without any trouble.

John Quill

State of Maryland Howard County & Clerk
I hereby certify on the 10th day of September
1864 before me the undersigned a Justice of
the Peace of the said State in and for said
County personally appeared John Quill
and made oath that the statements made
in the above certificate is correct and
true to the best of his knowledge and
belief



J. Sykes, J.P.

Hon. J. Watkins Esq

Esq. Governor of Mass.

10

White Hall Apr 7. 1864

I learn that Mr Henry Rhine
has been arrested by the Military
Authorities, and is detained
on the charge of improperly
disposing of some Gov.^t property.

Mr Rhine is a neighbor of
mine, and I have known him
personally for seven or eight years,
I have always regarded him
as an honest respectable
man, and do not believe

He would knowingly appropriate to his own use, what he thought did not belong to him.

He is quite an old man, of very small means, and has a family dependent upon him; I am confident his neighbors generally would be glad to hear of his release.

Walter Ligon
Near Ellicott Mills
State of Maryland Howard
County, to wit
I hereby certify that on
9th Day of September

before me the undersigned
a Justice of the Peace of
the said State in and for
the County aforesaid personally appeared J. W. Ligon
and made oath that the
statements made in the
annexed certificate is
correct and true to the
best of his knowledge
and belief

J. W. Ligon



STATE OF MARYLAND,

Howard County, Dist.

I HEREBY CERTIFY, that J. Ligon
Esquire, before whom the annexed Affidavit

was made and who has thereto subscribed his name, was at the time of so doing a Justice of the Peace of the State of Maryland, in and for Howard County, duly commissioned and sworn.

In Testimony Whereof, I hereto set my hand and affix the seal of the Circuit Court for Howard County, this 8th day of September A. D. 1884

J. W. Ligon



J. MacKubin Esq.
Att. at Law

I am informed that Mr. Henry Rhine
& his two sons are under military arrest
upon the charge of having improperly
appropriated some government pro-
perty.

I have known Mr. Rhine & his
family for several years; they live
within a mile of my farm & I have
had frequent intercourse with them
both professionally & socially, & from
my acquaintance with them can-
not believe it possible that they could
have been guilty of appropriating any-
thing that they did not believe them-
selves to be justly entitled to.

J. Mackubin
Howard County
Near Ellicott's Mills
8 Sept. /64

State of Maryland Howard County to wit
Sherby certify that on the 7th Day of Septem-
ber 1864 before me the Subscribed

a Justice of the Peace of the said State
in and for the County of Howard
personally appeared James M. Clabber
and made oath that the statements
made in the annexed certificate is
correct and true to the best of his
knowledge and belief *J. H. P.*



STATE OF MARYLAND,

Howard County, Md.



I HEREBY CERTIFY, that

J. James

Esquire, before whom the annexed

affidavit

was made and who has thereto subscribed his name, was at the time of so
doing a Justice of the Peace of the State of Maryland, in and for Howard
County, duly commissioned and sworn.

In Testimony Whereof, I hereto set my hand and affix the seal of the
Circuit Court for Howard County, this *8th* day of

September A. D. 186 *4*

M. B. Walker Clerk.

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, Oct 12 1864.

Major Genl Marshall
Judge Advocate

I have the honor
to enclose herewith some papers I find
in my desk relating to the case of the
"Rhines". I am not posted on the merits
of the case but I am told that it is
somewhat doubtful as to proving the
guilt of the parties.

Very Respected
Yours &c
John H. H. H. H.
Provost Marshal

Sept 23. 1861

Statement of John S. Tyson Junr.

I am a resident of Howard county, Maryland, a member of the Legislature, a lawyer by profession, and a loyal citizen of the United States, earnestly desiring the suppression of the wicked rebellion which is now being waged against the constituted authorities of my country.

I have known Henry Rhine for the last seven years during all which time he has been a tenant on a farm of about two hundred acres formerly owned by my aunt, now by my mother. I have always considered him an honest man, and such is his reputation in his neighborhood. I reside within four miles of his house. Last July I went to collect some rent from him and in the course of conversation asked him why he did not sell liquor, as his house was on the public turnpike, and had always hitherto been kept as a public house. He answered that if he kept liquor he could not prevent the soldiers from getting hold of it; that military orders prohibited the sale of liquor to soldiers, and although if he did keep liquor he would not sell to soldiers yet he could not prevent them from taking it, and he did not want to get into any trouble about it, that he did not wish to violate any military order, and would not, and did not want to be charged with any offence. I have always considered him a loyal man. I have conversed with him about the rebellion, and his conversation indicated that he was loyal, and it seems

to me a moral impossibility, that he can be
guilty of the disloyal and dishonest conduct
which is charged against him.

John S. Tyson Junr

State of Maryland

Baltimore City, to wit;

On this 22nd day of August A. D. 1864, before me,
the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State
of Maryland in and for the City aforesaid
personally appeared John S. Tyson Junr
and made affirmation in due form of
Law that the facts set forth in the forego-
ing statement to which his name is subscribed
are true to the best of his knowledge and belief



Wm E. Forrester, J. P.

State of Maryland, Baltimore City, Sect:

I HEREBY CERTIFY, That

Wm E. Forrester

Esquire, before whom the annexed affidavit

was made, and who has thereto subscribed his name, was, at the time of
so doing, a Justice of the Peace of the State of Maryland, in and for the
City of Baltimore, duly commissioned and sworn.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I hereto set my hand and affix the seal of
the Superior Court of Baltimore City, this 22d, day
of August A. D. 1864.

Alfred H. H. H.

Clerk of the Superior Court of Baltimore City.

W 17 "23" 1862

Howard Co August 23, 1869

From This Statement made by John W Rhine
Doss and Mahala Wife of Henry Rhine and
from the Statements of others of his neighbors
who know the following account to be
Correct I therefore give an account of the
articles said to belong to the government
all of the Blankets except one was of very
little value all of them having been
found or left at the House except one, the
only coat of any value was left there to
be called for by the accused one saddle was
entirely worthless both of them having been
thrown away or left beside the turpentine
tree only having been found at the house
had they desired to secrete government property
they could have had hundreds of Dollars
worth of horses arms clothing of all descriptions
has been thrown away and left at and around
the Farm very many times has Mr Rhine been
offered horses arms clothing and other things
but has refused to receive them knowing
that should he receive them it would cause
him trouble. Officers ^{of all grades} have often slept
under these some blankets and not one
word was ever said to Mr Rhine or Family
about keeping them while hundreds of
Dollars worth of Provision has been
given away to the shaidler who has been
passing the case from time to time
most of the clothing or blankets ever received by the

under these some blankets and not one
ward was ever said to Mrs. Rhine or Family
about keeping them while Howard of
Dallas worth of Provision has been
given away to the shadders who has been
passing the road from time to time
most of the clothing or blankets ever received by the
family was given by persons not in your employ

Charles H. Williams

State of Maryland Howard County Circuit
I hereby certify that on the 23rd Day of August
1864 before me the subscriber a Justice of
the Peace of the said State in and for the
County aforesaid personally appeared
Charles H. Williams and made oath that
the statements made in the above Affidavit
are correct and true to the best of his
Knowledge and belief

J. Sykes

Stamp of five cents
to be placed & cancelled



STATE OF MARYLAND,

Howard County, Md.

I HEREBY CERTIFY, that J. Sykes
Esquire, before whom the annexed affidavit
was made and who has thereto subscribed his name, was at the time of so
doing a Justice of the Peace of the State of Maryland, in and for Howard
County, duly commissioned and sworn.

In Testimony Whereof, I hereto set my hand and affix the seal of the
Circuit Court for Howard County, this 23rd day of
August A. D. 1864

J. H. Watkins

Gabriel Smith

" I hereby certify that
I saw a Soldier throw away
a Coaker and Scabard ~~at~~
Mr Rhines house the same
was broke on one side
and Bent on the other as if
it bent and straption again
Dair Soldier said it was
to heavy for him to carry

^{his}
witness Gabriel Smith
^{mark}
this was about the last
of July or the first of August
1864
^{his}
witness Gabriel Smith
^{mark}

State of Maryland Howard
County to wit

I hereby certify that on the 8th Day
of September 1864 before me
the Subscriber a Justice of

the Peace of the said State
in and for the County aforesaid
Personally appeared *Edwill*
idmitt, Collard, and made oath
that the statements made in
the foregoing Certificate is
correct and true to the best of
his Knowledge and belief.



Sykes

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Howard County, Ct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY, that

S. Sykes

Esquire, before whom the annexed

Affidavit

was made and who has thereto subscribed his name, was at the time of so
doing a Justice of the Peace of the State of Maryland, in and for Howard
County, duly commissioned and sworn.

In Testimony Whereof, I hereto set my hand and affix the seal of the
Circuit Court for Howard County, this *8th* day of
September A. D. 1864

N. W. Walker Clerk.



E. 121.

1096. ¹⁰³⁴ / 1864
F. S. Crawford.
1096. C.

D 1159. Aug 24/64

Adyt sent to
Maj. Genl Dix.

I have examined
the within papers, and
concur in the recom-
mendation, the Lt.
Crawford be held for
trial - L. C. Sumner,

Genl,
S. D. 15/4449

Returned to Maj. Genl. Dix.

The recommendation of the
Military Commission is approved,
and Crawford will be im-
mediately brought to trial.

By order of the
Secretary of War

C. A. Dana.
Asst. Secretary of War

War Dept:

Aug. 27. 1864.
Recd. Advt. Aug. 25. 64

Respectfully transmitted
to Maj General Dir.
Comd'g Dep. of the East.

W. L. Mitchell
Asst. Adj. General

Agoggin
Aug 25. 1864

Ad. Dir.
E on file

J. D. Crawford

~~cut~~

Description of
Crawford, English
Jew - Supposed Rebel
Spy and Blockade
Runner

J. S. Crawford.

Dept of the East
Fort Lafayette

2^d June 1864.

The Commission appointed by Special Orders No 11 have investigated the case of John Isaac Crawford, & now report thereon.

Crawford was arrested & sent to Fort Lafayette May 10. 1864 by Genl Dix at the request of Col. Blewett, Special Agent of the Secretaries of the War & Navy. Depts. whose letters are hereto annexed, with a copy of the order of arrest.

Upon the evidence, a record of which is hereto annexed the Commission recommends, under the recent decision of the Secy of War that Crawford be held for trial.

M. S. Brown
of U.S. Army

John A. Bollen
Maj. & A. S. C.
Judge Advt

Chief Commission

May 10th 1864

Confinement of John
P. Crawford by order of
Maj General Dix

Head Quarters Dept of the East
New York City 10 May 1864

Mr. E. J. Cuyler
Sir

You will arrest Mr. Crawford an English
Jew and deliver him to Colonel Ruske Commanding
Fort Lafayette to be kept in custody.

Respectfully Yours

(Signed) John A. Dix

Major General.

(Copy)

John Isaac Crawford May 30.

Continued & sworn

I am 45. Native of England. a Jew
by race & religion -
am a married man -

Married in Wilmington N. C.
11 or 12 years ago. My wife is in N. Y.
- 1 child - also in N. Y.

I have been here 7 mos. the last
time - was here last summer a
boat 4 or 5 mi - coming here about Sept
- came from Richmond - via Smith's Point -
left R. on express from Genl Winder to Wash
moreland. C. My object was to get to
N. Y. My wife was there in R. & I had
just she was sent north on flag of
line. I came under my own name
had not been in N. Y. since the war
began until last April, but before
that often to buy goods. I did not
ing at all. Last summer was at the
Lafayette House nearly all the time -

Ed. de Falke Dec. 117 W. 25 St can
tell of me.

I went from N. Y. to Mas-
sachusetts - took no goods - & from Mass
to Wilmington via the Sta & Arrive
a blockade runner - I had no

Federal pass either from R. or G. W.

I was kept a prisoner at W. 3 weeks -
- I then joined my family at R. &
staid there till fall when I & my
family came north - Genl Winder gave
me a pass but not for my family - I
showed him my English papers & he offered
to give me & my family a pass to St. Louis
- but I did not afford to go that way -
- I got a private conveyance for self &
family & ran the lines - On reaching
Perry Pt. I reported to the Federal
military authorities -

I was living in Columbia S.C. when
the war broke out - had lived there since
1849. I had two stores there - I was member
a Subl. War member of the Vigilance
Com^{ty} - opposed to it - There was one
at Columbia - Have been engaged in
keeping a gambling House in C.

Since I came to N. Y. have been
side much of the time - have done
a little business as Club of Fried.
outing; 301 Broadway - when I
was arrested -

I knew Gudath in Columbia
S.C. - kept a large beer saloon -
- no reason for his hostility -

only some joke about Sumpter.

The only difficulty I had at the Sea
was from aiding Union prisoners -

I left the South to come here to
live. I did not want to serve in
the army, for which I was not able
- never naturalized - nor intended
to be.

On hearing Capt. Goddard's
statement Crawford denies it.

On reaching Living Point I re-
ported as I have stated & then came
on to N. Y. & have not been out of
the city since except to Brooklyn
- have not been to N. Haven -

E. J. Cuyler knows Crawford at
the South - as merchant
- clothing merchant - thinks he has,
for he told me he had been concerned
in blockade running in connection
with a nephew of Genl. Winchen -
- he told me that he was here last
summer buying goods - & had
goods at Haven, which he took

to Mr. with him -

When I met him in N.Y. he told me that he came to live here against his wishes - This was last year.

I had no agency in procuring his arrest - I did not think him a dangerous or suspicious man.

I did not tell him I was a Union man only for purpose of re-venge -

~~Confidential~~

No. 82 Franklin Street,

New York, May 9th 1864.

Major Gen. John A. Dix,

Comd'g Dept. of the East,

General.

There was formerly attached to my office a German named Gudath, a Union refugee from Columbia, S.C. He came north about two years ago, fleeing for his life, and leaving all his property in the hands of the Rebels. He was pursued with special malignity by a man named Crawford, an English Jew who was a member of the Vigilance Committee. This person is now in New York City. My detectives have seen him at the tailor's store of one Friedenberg, No. 301 Broadway.

I enclose herewith a description of the man, and recommend his immediate arrest. I need not tell you that any assistance which may be within

my power will be cheerfully rendered.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

M. S. O'Leary

Colt Spect Cont War Dept

OFFICE OF THE SPECIAL COMMISSIONER
OF THE
WAR DEPARTMENT.
82
Franklin Street.

New-York, 13 May 1864

General: Capt A Gudath, 198th NY
Vols., who hands you this, is a Union
refugee from Columbia S.C. Two years
ago he fled from there, leaving all
his worldly goods in the hands of the
Rebels. He endured persecutions of various
kinds before he took that step. Promi-
-nent among his persecutors was an
English Jew named Crawford, who was
a member of the local Vigilance Com-
-mittee. This man is now here, has
been seen by Capt Gudath, and is no
doubt acting either as a spy or is
Major Gen^l Geo A Dix } preparing
Comd^g Dept. East } 3

to run smuggled goods South - an
operation which he has twice or
three already successfully accom-
-plished. You can get information
of value from Capt Sneath
I vouch for the trustworthiness
of his statements.

Very Respectfully
Your obedient servant

H. S. Heath
Spec Com War Dept

Genl. A. Gudath, 178th Regt N.Y. Vols makes the following statement in relation to one Crawford now in confinement in Fort Lafayette.

I lived in Columbia S.C. about three years at the same time with this man Crawford. He was a gambler, kept a gambling house. I was acquainted with him, saw him every day or so, about the first six months of the commencement of the war he was a sutler in a South Carolina Regiment. I have good reasons to believe that he belonged to the Vigilant Committee in Columbia, which was formed for the purpose of spotting and driving out Union men - harrying & gathering them H.C. I was warned against him. I was forced by this Committee to enter the rebel army - was four months in the rebel army and then deserted. I heard from a man who used to live in Columbia, now a refugee, that Crawford was living in N.Y. in great style and was making a great deal of money by sending goods to the South.

New York City
May 13. 1864

Special Wilson Barrister
Capt. A. B. C.
Chas.
21

Description of Crawford a supposed Rebel
Spy-

Captain Gudath met him on the 5th of May
in New York City. He is an English Jew and
has a strongly marked Jewish physiognomy.
Is dark complexioned, has black hair and
eyes; is very finely dressed in a black suit.
Formerly belonged to the Vigilance Committee
of Columbia South Carolina, and was
very active in favor of the secession move-
ment at the commencement of the war.
Has since been sutler in the rebel army.
Is no doubt here to smuggle goods to
the South. Has not taken the oath of
allegiance and calls himself a subject
of Great Britain. Deals with clothing
merchants; is a professional gambler.
Frequents Friedberg's 301 Broadway
also an English Jew.

11085

Back Aug 11/64
Johnson & Co Counsel
Make statement that
Robert Fountain & Tho
Ward were arrested on
Charge defrauding a Col
Miller named James Jam
brigg, says a few trials
is rather difficult
& an immediate discharge
by Tho Ward.

That is the
a full copy of
The case & the
as to the guilt of
the man of the
A more - necessary
as to the propriety
of the case
The man of the

Recd H. H. H. Sept 5 64

Head-Quarters, Middle Department,
EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore Md. Sept 2^d 1864

Respectfully referred to Col Woolley
Provost Marshal 8th A.C.
for a full report in this
case and his opinion as to
the guilt of this man
Thomas H Ward and
recommendation as to
the proper disposition of
this case,

Please return this
paper,

By command of
Maj Gen Wallace

Sam. R. Sumner

u.s.g.

HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT.
EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.
PROVOST MARCHAL'S OFFICE.

Baltimore Md. 4th Sept 1864.

Respectfully returned to Ad. Ins. with
the information that
Thomas H Ward & Robt
Fountain his father in
law having been un-
prisoned for cheating
soldiers wife I have
this day discharged
them on paying \$150
H. L. Palmer
Maj. G. M. S.

11th file

Ad. Ins. Mr. S. M. S. 1. Sep 5th 1864

On or about August 15th, 1864,
Robert Fountain and Thomas H.
Ward were arrested on the charge
of defrauding a ~~volunteer~~ ^{volunteer}. The
~~volunteer~~ volunteer was named
James Gambrell and was a well-
known fellow and was admitted to
be such by a relative. It appears
that Gambrell and Ward have been
well acquainted for years and that
Gambrell thought he could make
some money by enlisting and that
Ward recommended Gambrell to
Fountain, who is Ward's father-in-
law (not step-father but wife's father).
Ward introduced Fountain and Gam-
brell and they went to New York
together. Fountain gave \$400 to
Mrs. Gambrell's brother to be given
to her and they expressed them-
selves satisfied. Subsequently Mrs.
Gambrell became dissatisfied and
demanded more money and upon
its refusal had Fountain and Ward
arrested. If there was any defraud-
ing Ward had nothing whatever to
do with it, and Fountain denies
the allegation. A fair trial is
asked by Fountain and an im-
mediate discharge by Ward.

H. C. Johnson
Counsel
35 N. Charles St.

11086

Aug 4, 1864

Reds

May 1864.

Head Quarters, Department of the East,

New York City, 4 Aug 1864.

Maj. Gardner

A. S. P. M. G.

Augusta, Me.

No order has been issued to
arrest George Storratt.

If Governor Comy will
be Joseph Storratt, se-
curity he will be al-
lowed to be at large.

Yours Truly

Wm. S. Dix
Maj. Genl

11087

Aug. 15, 1864

lets

to

the

of

the

of

the

11087

Aug. 15, 1864

lets

to

the

of

the

of

Manifestations of Power

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]

Washington August 1st 1864
For Genl D. A. Dix N York
The money and package
concerning which I told
you on Friday are at Chemi-
cal Bank and not the Bank
of Commerce

Sig C. A. Dana

x e v

Translated by J. S. Foster

AMERICAN TELEGRAPH CO.,

GENERAL OFFICE, 145 BROADWAY.

BRANCH OFFICES.—Astor House; Metropolitan Hotel; New-York Hotel; Everett House; 6th Avenue Hotel; Eastern Railroad Depot, cor. 4th Avenue and 26th Street; New Haven Railroad Depot, cor. 7th Street and 4th Avenue; Madison Square; Yorkville Post Office; Allerton's, East 4th Street, and 4th Avenue; Allerton's Hotel, West 41st Street and 11th Avenue; also, Wall House, corner 4th and South 6th Streets, Williamsburgh; 269 Washington Street, Brooklyn, and Fort Hamilton, L. I.

Terms and Conditions on which this and all Messages are received by this Company.

In order to guard against and correct as much as possible some of the errors arising from stenographic and other causes appertaining to telegraphy, every important message should be REPEATED, by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price will be charged for repeating the message, and while the Company is good faith will endeavor to send messages correctly and promptly, it will not be responsible for errors or delays in the transmission or delivery, nor for the non-delivery of REPEATED MESSAGES, beyond TWO HUNDRED times the sum paid for sending the message, unless a special agreement for insurance be made in writing, and the amount of risk specified on this agreement, and paid for at the time of sending the message. Nor will the Company be responsible for any error or delay in the transmission or delivery, or for the non-delivery, of ANY UNREPEATED MESSAGE, beyond the amount paid for sending the same, unless in like manner specially insured, and amount of risk stated hereon, and paid for at the time. No liability is assumed for errors in cipher or obscure messages; nor is any liability assumed by this Company for any error or neglect by any other Company over whom these messages may be sent to reach its destination, and this Company is hereby made the agent of the sender of this message to forward it over the lines extending beyond those of this Company. No agent or employee is allowed to vary these terms, or make any other or verbal agreement, nor any promise as to the time of performance, and no one but a superintendent is authorized to make a special agreement for insurance. These terms apply through the whole course of this message on all lines by which it may be transmitted.

CAMBRIDGE LIVINGSTON Soc'y. E. S. SANFORD, Pres't,
No. 145 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Dated Washington 30 1864.
Ret'd. New York, July 29 1864.
To Ray Bentley

Comdy Dept of the East

On the twenty fifth of June I telegraphed to the President of the Bank of Commerce requesting him to hold subject to the order of this dept a certain deposit made in his bank by Christopher Hagan & John Dugan The same being part of a sum Robbed from

Copy

paymaster Malone in
this City. To that dispatch
no Reply has been recd but
a letter has lately been
addressed to this Dept by
a police officer of this
City now in New York
who desires orders to recover
the military assistance the
sum in question in order
that he may receive a
Reward for so doing
as the existence of this
deposit was long since
revealed to this Dept
by one of its own officers
It is not intended that
this Reward shall be
paid to the policeman
This dispatch is to request
you to ascertain from
one of the officers of the
Park the amount and
nature of such deposit
& to cause the same to
be returned to the Paymaster

AMERICAN TELEGRAPH CO.,

GENERAL OFFICE, 145 BROADWAY.

BRANCH OFFICES.—Astor House; Metropolitan Hotel; New-York Hotel; Everett House; 6th Avenue Hotel; Hudson Railroad Depot, cor. 4th Avenue and 26th Street; New Haven Railroad Depot, cor. 27th Street and 4th Avenue; Madison Square; Yorkville Post Office; Allerton's, East 41st Street, and 4th Avenue; Allerton's Hotel, West 41st Street and 11th Avenue; also, Wall House, corner 4th and South 5th Streets, Williamsburgh; 289 Washington Street, Brooklyn, and Fort Hamilton, L. I.

Terms and Conditions on which this and all Messages are received by this Company.

In order to guard against and correct as much as possible some of the errors arising from atmospheric and other causes appertaining to telegraphy, every important message should be REPEATED, by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. If the usual price will be charged for repeating the message, and while the Company in good faith will endeavor to send messages correctly and promptly, it will not be responsible for errors or delays in the transmission of delivery, nor for the non-delivery of REPEATED MESSAGES, beyond TWO HUNDRED times the rate paid for sending the message, unless a special agreement for insurance be made in writing, and the amount of risk specified in this agreement, and paid for at the time of sending the message. Nor will the Company be responsible for any error or delay in the transmission, or for the non-delivery, of ANY ENCRYPTED MESSAGE, beyond the amount paid for sending the same, unless the sender specially insured, and amount of risk stated hereon, and paid for at the time. No liability is assumed for errors in cipher or obscure messages; nor is any liability assumed by this Company for any error or neglect by any other Company over whose lines this message may be sent to reach its destination, and this Company is hereby made the agent of the sender of this message to forward it over the lines extending beyond those of this Company. No agent or employee is allowed to vary these terms, or make any other or verbal agreement, or any promise as to the time of performance, and no one but a Superintendent is authorized to make a special agreement for insurance. These terms apply through the whole course of this message on all lines by which it may be transmitted.

CAMBRIDGE LIVINGSTON, Sec'y,

145 BROADWAY, N. Y.

E. S. SANFORD, Pres't,

No. _____

Dated _____

1864.

1864.

To _____

It is reported that part of the money is in a sealed package deposited by Hogan also that Augans wife has drawn out some portion of the money this deposited you will please take whatever means you may deem necessary to recover the whole amount & will Report to this Dept By order

of the Secy of War
Atlanta
Asst Secy
of War

5 30 p.m.

Reply sent - July 30th 1862
to Hon C. S. Dawson, Asst
Secy of War

W. J. S.

1861			
Apr 2	J. Deigan		3.000
"	W. Hogan		2.000
"	"		2.000
"	"		2.000
"	"		2.000

Amt^r Cr^d as above, &
 "Certificates of Deposit"
 issued therefor

11088

W. W. Dept. of the East
N.Y. City 12 June 1865

Respectfully referred
to the Comptroller General
of Prisoners with the request
that he will inform the
undersigned whether
Charles Oscar Skidmore,
an Engineer, captured by
the rebels & imprisoned
at Newington is on any
rolls of prisoners. His fam-
ily are in great distress
concerning him,

John A. Dix
Major Genl.

Office Comptrol of Prisoners
Washington, D.C. June 14/65.

Respectfully refer-
red to Maj Genl J. M.

Schofield, Comdy Dept
of North Carolina for
information.

There is no record of
this case in this Office.

22008

W. C. Hoffman
Asst. Dir. Genl. Off.
Comptrol Prison

Respectfully referred
to the Commissary
General of Prisoners -

R. M. S. S. S. S.
Asst. Adjt. General

A. G. O.

July 27. 65

Recd back (O. C. G. O.) July 28/65

367
367 No. 6
Sept 1863
L 82 1/2 G. No. 1895

Wm A. Lighthall Detal
New York, August, 1864
Submit statement of the
cases of Chas. Dear Skidmore
& Cyrus Brown who were im-
prisoned by the Rebels.
Request that they be liberated

(No enclosure)
Enc

Aug 14 1864
C. S.

J. W.

Recd W. G. P. June 14/65
Received A. S. G. 25 July 1865
Recd H. d. No. D. C. June 12. 65

Office Comy Genl of Prisoners
Washington, D.C. July 28/65.

Respectfully returned
to Maj Genl Joseph Hooker,
Comdy Dept of the East,
and attention invited to the
endorsement of Major G. E.
Pearce, Prov Mar at Wilmington.

296/65

W. Hoffman
Maj Genl West
Com Genl of Pro

Copy

New York August 1864

The steamer Pompanville left the port of New York Dec 28th 1863 having cleared for Havana - Charles Oscar Skidmore and Cyrus Brown shipped as Engineers for the trip - When off Wilmington they were called on deck and informed by the Captain that she was to run the blockade into Wilmington - They both refused to run the Engineer - were seized, put in irons and confined below -

The Captain had another engineer aboard who ran the ship into Wilmington - When she reached that port Skidmore & Brown were thrown into prison - were sent to Castle Thunder in Richmond, from thence they were returned to Wilmington jail and were there confined on the first of this month - They are both good loyal citizens and have families residing in Brooklyn - We hope the government will take some steps for their liberation

signed - Wm. H. Lightbell Steamboat Inspector
J. Murphy & Co - Fulton Iron Works
M. E. Everett Key Novelty Works

over

G. W. Quintard - Morgan Iron Works
T. Secor Allaire Works
Zeno Secor Fulton Foundry
Richard Holbrook & Co. Neptune Iron Works

Head Quarters Dept. of No Carolina
Army of the Ohio
Raleigh, N.C. July 14th 1865
336. (N.C.) 1865

Respectfully forwarded
through the Adjutant
General of the Army
to the Comy Genl of
Prisoners -

Thos. N. Ruger
Det. Maj Gen Condy

2

367 N. (dep) 1865



Head Quarters Department of No
Army of the Ohio.
Raleigh, N.C. June 22nd 1865

Respectfully referred to Comy
Officer Dist of Wilmington
information.

This to be returned.

By order of
Maj Genl J. P. Cox

Shepard
S. Med. & A. G.

^{17th 1865}
Head Quarters Dist of Wilmington
Wilmington N.C. July 15th 1865

Respectfully returned to Dept
Head Quarters Attention invited
to Endorsement of Maj C. E. Pearce
Pro. Mar Dist of Wilmington

Saml A. Duncan
Pro. Mar Dist

L. 170. Vol 2. Dept. 1865
HEADQUARTERS DIST. OF WILMINGTON.

Wilmington, N. C., June 21st 1865.

Respectfully referred to Maj. C. E. Pearce
Asst Pro. Mar. who will make
a thorough investigation, and
report to these Head Quarters.
these papers to be returned.

By order of Brig. Gen. ~~Ames~~
Brist. Ames

Edwin C. Lintner
Capt. & A. A. G.

Pro. Mar. office Dist of
Wilmington July 14th 1865

Respectfully returned after
careful investigation I find
that the vessel referred to
entered the port of Wil^m
under an assumed name.
also that the men Skidmore
& Brown were imprisoned as
stated. But the records of
the Prison being destroyed
or lost, and the officer who
was in charge at the time
failing to remember any
of the facts, I am unable
to ascertain what finally became
of the men Maj. C. E. Pearce Pro.

File

Mr. Kidmore

May possibly call
for information in
regard to the bus hazard
tho' I gave him no hope.
I do not know his address.

John J. Ditt
Major

367 A. (aer.) 1865

6.336. (S.E.) 1865.

343 L. (Obl. S.) June 14. 65.

Custom House, New York,

SURVEYOR'S OFFICE,

June 8th 1865.

Sir

The Steamer Bournan
will was detained in
this Port by Collector
Barry for two months
& was permitted to leave
the Port ^{by} order of the
Sec of Treasury the
passengers come from
Montreal & passengers

this Port in distress
I have taken pains
to inquire for Mrs. Child
more in regard to her
Husband by discharged
blockade runners &

I believe this statement
to be true.

He being a loyal man
& belonging to New York
is probably the reason
they kept him. For
fear if he should

return. He might
expose some of these bad
men in this city

Maj Genl Schmutz, V. S. Repert
S. S. Chalker

Aug. 4, 64.

Ms. A. 11089

W. J. P.

W. J. P.

Perpant

W. J. P.

Waterford Loudoun Co. Va
8 month 4th 1864

General:

Permit me to introduce to
thy notice Jacob Myers and John
William Peipint two citizens of our
County who lost horses taken by the
Federal troops under command of
the Major who arrested the first
batch of citizens from or in this
County. I have known them dur-
ing our troubles and believe them
both to be unwavering in their
devotion to the United States
Government. The kindness expe-
rienced at thy hands assures me
that thou wilt aid them in getting
the proper vouchers for their prop-
erty. Respectfully
Wm Williams

I know the parties named above
to be good Union men - Robert A. Dutton

I cordially endorse the within

James M. Walker

11090

Statements of Mary
& Char. Huslip

Aug, 13, 1864

Headquarters Provost Marshal General,
DEFENCES SOUTH OF POTOMAC.

Alexandria, Va., Aug 13th 1864.
Statement of Mary Waship

I, belong in
Alexandria Va, went away from here the
year before the war, and went to live at
Louisa Court House Va, where I have
remained ever since, I left Louisa
Court House the 4th inst. to come here
left there because I wanted to come
back home where my people all are
Am willing to take the oath of Allegiance
to the U.S. Government, I wish to go
to Howard County Ind., as my people
live there,

Mary Waship

Took the oath & signed
Aug 13/64

Headquarters Provost Marshal General,
DEFENCES SOUTH OF POTOMAC.

Alexandria, Va., Aug 13th 1864.

Statement of
Charles Haslup.

I am a refugee from
Louisiana, La.; left my home there
about one week ago, bringing with
me my wife and child. I have
never been a soldier nor in the
employ of the Southern Confederacy
in any way. I am willing to take
the Oath of Allegiance to the Govern-
ment of the U. States, and desire
to remain in the North. Since the
beginning of the war, I have been
carrying on ~~my~~ blacksmithing.
Charles Haslup

Statement of Mrs Haslup

Took the oath & ditch?

Aug 13/64

11091

Statements of Mrs. Jane
Cordelia, Lucretia, Susan
and Anna, Johnson

Aug 18. 1864

Took the oath of
Fidelity, Aug 14 1864

Headquarters Provost Marshal General,
DEFENCES SOUTH OF POTOMAC,

Alexandria, Va., August 18 1864.

Statement of Mrs. Susan Johnson

Went from Alexandria to Falmouth Va. about four years ago, and has lived there since. Left there because she had nothing to do, and times were very hard there. Has always been loyal, and is willing to take the oath of allegiance and remain in Alexandria. Met with no difficulty on the way, and immediately reported to Prov. Mar. Gen. by Co. of P.M.

Susan^{hw} Johnson
Mark

Statement of Miss Agnes Dickens—

Came through with the above (Mrs. Johnson) has lived in Falmouth for sixteen years, is loyal and willing to take the oath of allegiance. Has no relatives in the rebel service.

Agnes Dickens

Headquarters Provost Marshal General,
DEFENCES SOUTH OF POTOMAC.

Alexandria, Va., Aug 19th 1864.

Statement of Jane Johnson

Went to Feb-
month from Alexandria, with her mother, Susan
Johnson, about four years ago. Is loyal
and willing to take the oath of allegiance to
the U.S. Govt.

Jane Johnson

Statement of Cordelia Johnson

Went with
her mother, (as above) is loyal, and willing
to take the oath of allegiance.

Cordelia^{he} Johnson
Mark

Statement of Lucretia Johnson Susan & Anna
children
Same as above, are
loyal & willing to take the oath of allegiance

Lucretia^{he} Johnson
Mark

11092

Statements of Mrs Wm
Bohen

Aug. 27, 1864

Headquarters Provost Marshal General,
DEFENCES SOUTH OF POTOMAC.

Alexandria, Va., Aug 25th 1864.

M^{rs} Mary E. Bohem

Came on with her husband
W^m Bohem, from Fluvanna Co. Va. Left there on
the 13th of August 64. Says her husband is an
Irishman, and a British subject, and has never been
in the Rebel Service, or conscripted. Says they
would have left before, but her health was so
delicate, that it was impossible. He (Bohem),
has never to her knowledge professed any sympathy
for the Rebel Cause, but has been abused for his
neutrality, until it was impossible to live there.

He wishes to go to England with his family.
Had no pass, and met with no difficulty on
the road. She is a native of M E Bohem
Va. & does not want to take the oath

I do solemnly give my Parole of honor that
I will not give aid or comfort or information to
the enemies of the United States Govt. I do this
without any mental reservation or exception whatever
Alex^a Va, Aug 27/64
Witness H. A. Dewate Clerk M. E. Bohem.

Headquarters Provost Marshal General,
DEFENCES SOUTH OF POTOMAC,

Alexandria, Va., Aug 27th 1864.

Statement of Wm. Bowen.

I from Fluvania Co. Va. has lived there over four years. Originally from Conn. Was at work south at his trade (Painting) Was never in the Rebel Service, and has not been conscripted. Left to avoid it. Claims to be a British Subject, and willing to take the oath of Allegiance. Came through via Fredericksburg & Fallmouth, mostly in a private conveyance. Had no difficulty in getting. Wants to go north.

W. Bowen

I do solemnly give my Parole of Honor that I will not give aid or comfort or information to the enemies of the United States Govt. I do this without any mental reservation or evasion whatever
Alex^a. Va. Aug 27. 1864

W. Bowen

Witness:

A. M. DeWaters
Clerk

11093

Statement of Mrs
Virginia Spelman

Aug 30, 1864

It

and both received funds for Washington

Headquarters Provost Marshal General,

DEFENCES SOUTH OF POTOMAC.

Alexandria, Va., Aug 30 1864.

Statement of Mrs Virginia Spelman
I am from between Aldie Leesburg
Loudon Co Virginia. I left there last
Friday week. My husband came with
me. I desire to go to Washington on our
way to England

Mrs Virginia Spelman

Statement of Clement Spelman

I am a native of England, and landed
at New York in 1861 and went directly
to Richmond. Did not stay there long; came
from Richmond to Loudon County where
I was farming until Mar 19. 1864.

I then refused to be conscripted in the
Rebel Army, and was taken and confined
in Castle Thunder by the Rebels. They
released me 22 July 1864 and conscripted
me against my will; they assigned me to
Genl Ross's Cavalry and gave me ten days
to report in - I went home, instead of

reporting and arrived in Alexandria Aug 29. 1864
I propose going to England with my wife
who is with me.

Clement Spellman

Mrs Spellman took Oath of Allegiance
and both received passes for Washington
Aug 30 1864

11093

Statement of Mrs
Virginia Spellman

Aug 30. 1864

175

Washington
D. C. 1109A 1864

Baltimore Aug. 8th 1864.

Damun, Rev. J. P. and
others

Statement of an outrage
perpetrated upon mem-
bers of a Sabbath School
pic-nic, Aug. 4th 1864, by
Soldiers belonging to Co's
"E" & "H" 19th Penn. Vols.

Hd. Qu. 19th Regt. 8th Me.

Baltimore Aug. 8th 1864

Respectfully referred to Brig.
Genl. Schenck for investiga-
-tion & report. Please return
this paper

By Command of Maj. Genl. Wallace

Saml. Lawrence

Recd. Hd. Qu. 19th Regt. 8th Me.
Baltimore Aug. 8th 1864

Head Quarters 3rd Inf. Brigade
8th Army Corps
Baltimore, Md. Aug 11. 1864

Respectfully returned to Dep^t
Head Quarters, with the informa-
tion that this Regiment has been
removed from this Brigade,
Henry H. Lockwood
Adj. Genl. Comd

W. M. W.

Genl. W. M. W. has
since the 1st of August
in no way is there
any further steps
taken - Respectfully
file. W

Baltimore, Md. 2nd Div. 5th Inf. Aug. 11. 1864

101 - North Dallas St.

N. Dallas St. 1. Baltimore Md, Aug 8th 1864.

General Comdg. 8th Corps U.S. Army
Balt. Md.

General!

Painful as it is to all of us, we nevertheless cannot refrain at least to announce to you, that on Thursday, Aug. 4th, our S. School, which at Fort Hill Park, was broken up, in their devotion and enjoyment by about one hundred soldiers of Companies D + K 19th Regt. Pa. National Guards, stationed not far from the Park. First half a dozen, having as they said, run away from their service (showing their side-arm) came among us and were, while we were singing, most shamefully. Kindly reproving them, as I always do, for this vice, they became more impudent. As no Officer nor Park-Officer was near, I several times prayed them to annoy us, but of no avail, till at last, I told them, if they did not leave us, I would have to report them at Headquarters. At this they became exasperated, called us cursed rebels and maltreated myself and those that tried to keep them

off, most brutally. Being freed by one of the Park Police, I was requested, to leave the Park for my life, meanwhile two others were overwhelmed, trampled upon and undoubtedly would have been murdered, if not some of the soldiers had covered the victims with their bodies, to prevent the thrusts of bayonettes. Very soon of course, there were no more of us present, while the two most maltreated, were brought in a waggon to the cars; one being in Government service was attended at Newton University Gen. Hospital (Mr. Anselmy) and the other (Mr. Stutzbach, late of 5th Ind Regt.) was taken care of at home, being most dangerously injured. Unwilling to accuse any soldier, I cannot refuse, where there might be danger anew to other innocent people, and deeply regretting such unchristian and brutal behavior in the defense of our country, I have the honor, to be General

In the name
of and for
many others.

most respectfully
Rene S. Jamm
(late of 3rd Wis. Inf.) Minister
Loramy W. Miller Treasurer
John F. Rappald Secy.
Moritz Stutzbach Secy.

U. S. "27" 1864
1095

Baltimore Md.

Aug. 1st, 1864

Ottiger Chas.
Suppl. Mrs. Ma. Et. Lin

Certifies that Walter Stewart
N. H. Bradwood and
Miss Josephine E. Moore
are loyal Citizens of the
United States.

W. S.

Recd. at Dept. Aug. 1st 1864

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

Baltimore, August 1st 1864

Col. S. B. Lawrence
A. A. Galt

Col.

I hereby certify that I know Walter Stewart A. A. Braidwood and Miss Josephine C. Moore to be good loyal citizens of the United States, the said Stewart Braidwood & Moore being telegraph operators on the Western Maryland telegraph line.

I have the honor to be
most respectfully

Your Obt. Servt.

Chas. Attinger
Superintendent of
the Western Maryland telegraph
Line.

M "H. 80" 1864

M - 11096 - 1864.

W. d. Lin. Med. Dept.

Baltimore, Aug: 16. 1864

Lawrence, Saml. B.
Lt. Col. + a. a. g.

Acknowledges receipt of
his communication of
the 15th inst. relative
to the seizure of the
boy Bolland by two
men named Pailey
and that orders have
been given to arrest
these parties and Justice
Hoiss. ~~You~~ will keep
the boy Bolland at
the Barracks as a
witness.

Recd. A. A. P. M. C. C. Aug: 18. 1864.

Recd. A. A. P. M. C. C. Aug: 17. 1864.

Office of the A. A. P. M. Genl.
For Maryland & Del.

Baltimore, Aug. 18. 64.

Respectfully referred to
St. Col. William H.
Comery Comdg. Draft
Rendezvous Baltimore,
Md. with the request
that the boy Pollard
be retained at Rendez-
vous until wanted as
a witness in the
Case of Justice Hess.

W. H. Jeffers

Col & A. A. P. M. Genl.

E. B. Vol 5 Page 126 203 1860

Draft Run by row
Batt Aug 18 64

Respectfully returned to
Col W. H. Jeffers. That Mr
Col Man. Pollard shall
be retained as a witness

W. H. Jeffers
Lt Col Comdg

Office of the A. A. P. M. Genl.
For Maryland & Del,
Baltimore, Aug. 18. 1864.

Respectfully returned to
Lieut. Colonel Samuel W. D.
Lawrence A. A. G. 8th Army
Corps. for his information.

W. H. Jeffers

Col & A. A. P. M. Genl.

E. B. Vol 5 Page 126 (a. a. p. m. genl.)

Respectfully referred to
Maj. Marked - D.
whose attention is invited
to the previous papers in
this case.

W. H. Jeffers

Head Qrs. Med. Dept. S.A.C.
Saiton Aug. 19th 1864
Respectfully referred to
Maj. Marshall Judge Ad-
jutant 8th Army Corps,
whose attention is invited
to previous papers in
this case.

By Command of
Maj. Genl. Wallace
Saml. R. Hanna
A. A. Genl.

Recd. Sect. Head Qrs. Med. Dept. Aug 19

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

Baltimore, August 16th 1864

Col N. L. Jeffries
A. A. S. M. Genl
Del + Med

Colonel
Sum

Directed by Maj Genl Wallace to acknowledge receipt of your communication of the 15th Inst, relating to the seizure of a colored boy named Dollard, by two men named Peuley and in reply to state that orders have been given Lieut Col Woolley Res War 8th A.C. to arrest the parties named, also Justice Kife, and to hold them until further orders.

You will please keep the colored boy, Dollard at the barracks until wanted as a witness,

over

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
Thos. B. Lamm

A. A. G.

No. "488" 1864

11097

Baltimore, Aug. 22, 1864

Medical Department, by
James R. Ross, Major, A. A. S. G.

Inquire upon what con-
-ditions the Pic-Me pris-
-oners from Wilmington
Del, were released; they
claim that their release
was unconditional, and
request the facts reported
without delay.

L. O. ...

For Gene Wallace, ...

file

...

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

Baltimore, Aug 22 - 1864

General

I am directed by Major General Wallace, to inquire upon what conditions the Pie Pie prisoners from Wilmington Del, were released.

It is understood at these Hd Quarters that they were paroled, they claim, that their release was unconditional.

Please report the facts without delay.

I am, Sir, very Respectfully
your obedient Servant
James R. P.
Major General
Wm Wallace
Col. P. B. Morgan
Comd'g 2nd S. P. B. Regt

Enclosure No. "488"

Head Quarters 2^d Sep Brigade
Fort M Henry Md
Aug 16th 1864

We the undersigned Political Prisoners do hereby
give our parole of honor to appear in person
to answer to any charge that may hereafter
be preferred against us growing out of the trans-
actions for which we are now under arrest.

- 1 H. K. Cochran
- 2 E. K. Cochran
- 3 Isaac Shubb
- 4 Chas S. Ashe
- 5 Delavan Davis
- 6 C. A. Linn
- 7 J. Frank Hazel
- 8 J. W. Smalley
- 9 Geo White
- 10 Wm S. Wier
- 11 John Cochran
- 12 Wm H. Cannon
- 13 John H. Rodney

- 14 J. R. Jefferson
- 15 J. W. Merritt
- 16 Chas Cannon
- 17 Saml A. Danforth
- 18 Wm W. Stroup
- 19 Douglas W. McCoy
- 20 Robert D. Rankin
- 21 John H. McCrme
- 22 Geo McCrme
- 23 Phillip Moore
- 24 Capt. M. Baldwin
- 25 Thos M. Oyle

Witness
J. Gals Ramsey
Lt. ad. q.
Comy of Prisoners

Enclosure No. "488"

Head Qrs. 2nd Inf.
Brigade 8th A. C. Art.
Mc. Henry Aug 23rd 1864

Respectfully returned to
~~Head~~ Head Qrs. with a copy
of the conditions upon
which the 25 prisoners
from Wilmington Del.
were released with also
a copy of their signatures
affixed to said conditions

W. W. Adams
13th Regt. Inf.
Army
W. W. Adams

A. 276.

(L. E.)

War Dept.

11098

Adj. Genl. Office

Washington, Aug. 9 1864.

By order of the Sec. of War:

E. D. Townsend.

Asst. Adj. Genl.

G. O. M. Order.

No. 234. (Extract)

1... Proceedings finding and sentence
in the case of Robert Boyle, citizen

2... Proceedings finding and sentence
in the case of James H. Hardin, citizen.

Copy for C. O. J. B. Warren, with directions to forward
these men to Warden of Penitentiary at Albany, N. Y.
and report his action:

Also, copy for Warden of Penitentiary, Albany
N. Y., stating that the prisoners were to be sent to
said Penitentiary.

T. J. C. O. C.

Recd (Hd. Gro. D. E.) August 11 1864

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office
Washington, August 9, 1864.

General Court martial Orders }
No. 234 }

I. Before a Military Commission which convened at Fort Warren, Boston Harbor, June 20, 1864, pursuant to Special Orders No. 11, dated January 15, 1864, No. 36, dated February 12, 1864, No. 83, dated April 4, 1864, No. 118, dated May 13, 1864, and No. 139, dated June 9, 1864, Head Quarters Department of the East, New York, and of which Colonel, M. S. Howe, 3^d United States Cavalry is President were arraigned and tried -

1. Robert Boyle, citizen.

Charge I. "Travelling without safe conduct, pass or lawful authority from Richmond, Virginia, to Baltimore Maryland"

Charge II. "Travelling without lawful authority"

from Baltimore, Maryland, to Richmond
Virginia

Charge III. "For being a spy within the lines of
the United States military forces"

Charge IV. "Unlawfully purchasing goods and
forwarding them to the enemy"

To which charges and their specific-
cations the accused pleaded "Not Guilty"

Finding

The Commission having maturely con-
sidered the evidence adduced finds the
accused Robert Boyle, a citizen, as follows:

Of Charge I, and its specifications	"Guilty"
Of Charge II and its specifications	"Guilty"
Of Charge III and its specification	"Not Guilty"
Of Charge IV and its specification	"Guilty"

Sentence

And the Commission does therefore sentence
him Robert Boyle, citizen, "To be confined
at hard labor during the war, at such
place as the proper authority may designate"

2. James H. Hardin, citizen.

Charge I. "Coming as a spy within the lines of
the armies of the United States"

Charge III. "Violation of the laws of war"

To which charges and their specifications
the accused pleaded as follows:

To Charge I, and its specifications "Not Guilty"

To Charge III, and its specification "Guilty"

Findings

The Commission having maturely considered
the evidence adduced finds the accused
James H. Hardin, as follows:

Of Charge I, and its specifications "Not Guilty"

Of Charge III, and its specifications "Guilty"

Sentences

And the Commission does therefore
sentence him James H. Hardin, citizen,
"To be confined at hard labor for the term
of twenty years from the date of the approval
of this sentence, in such place as the proper
authority may determine"

II. The findings and sentences of the
Commission in the above cases are
approved.

The prisoners Robert Boyle, and James
H. Hardin will be sent by orders of the
Department Commanders, under proper

guard, to the penitentiary at Albany, New York, which place is hereby designated as their place of confinement, and delivered to the Warden of said Penitentiary for the execution of their respective sentences.

By order of the Secretary of War
E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General.

Comdg General
Dept of the East

Acknowledge receipt and execution
of this order.

Official
C. A. Wilson
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

VIII / N. 680. (Gov. Maryland), 1864.
11099

Bath, Steuben Co. N.Y.
N. 394 (Sept 27 1864)

Killis Jan

Gives information of a Con-
spiracy going on in that place to
resist the draft and to carry the
election for the Copperheads.

My Dear General's Office.

Washington D.C. Sept 30 1864.

Inasmuch as the information
contained within is very circumstan-
tial, this paper is respectfully
referred to Major Genl. Dyer,
Comdg. Dep't. of the Cuck
for exhibition as he may
think proper.

James B. Dyer
Comdg. Dep't. of the Cuck
C. B. Vol 4 (1877) No 568. P. 926.

RECEIVED BY MG GEN'L'S OFF

SEP 1 1864

Recd. (W.D. Dr. D.C.) Sept 7 1864

Headquarters 1st Regt. U.S. Cavalry
New York City Sept 1864

Respy forwarded to Maj Deven at Elmira for investigation report

By Command of Maj Gen

William B. ...
C. ...

Maj Deven ...
Elmira NY

1864

Bath Steuben County N.Y August
Mr Abraham Lincoln

Dear Sir i wish to inform you of a conspiracy going on in this place to resist the draft and to carrie the Elections for the copper heads they have let me in the hole secret of the conspiracy for they thunch i am one of their tripe and now i will tell you what their secret plans are and what they are a doing and who is a doing it is the Sheriff and his deputy Sheriff of this County is at the head of the deputy Sheriff Burriage Price is raising a new company of solgers and has the company moste filed up and he ~~and~~ the Sheriff makes the peple believe the company is for the United States serving under the last call wich i know is not so for i have ben with them in their secret meetings and they have ~~army~~

of their own accord they getting ready
as fast as they can and there is a great
many of the most influential men in
the town with them and they say there
are more such organisations all thro
the state and they pretend they have
authority from Gouverneur Seymour
to raise this company they are to be
armed and drilled and they make people
believe when they get well drilled they will
be mustered in the United States Service
which I know they are not to be and they
will be ready by the time the draft comes
of and they will resist the draft and
will not let a drafted man be taken
away by the United States officers
and part of their business and the most
outrageous part is to carry the Elections
by the point of the bayonet for the peace
party and the Copper heads and I tell
you there is danger if they are not broken
up at once take the leaders and lock them

up at once that would stop others i think
ok from trying the same game
now i will give you the names of
the leaders of this gang Colverll
Kasson Sheriff of this county
and Gurrage Rice deputy Sheriff
he is to be the Capt of the company and
a man by the name of Dwight Warren
and one by the name of Peleford and
one by the name of James Mackenry
is the lieutenant and sergeant and i
think if the three first men was
arrested and taken to Washington
and locked up it would brake up
this plot hear and many others to
it had ort to be attended to at once
for it is an awful to think off that
we have such men among us
Yours obediunt servant

James Willis

Head-Quarters J. J. Provost Marshal General,
And Superintendent of Vol. Recruiting Service,
WESTERN DIVISION, STATE OF NEW YORK.

Elmira Sept 9 1864.

Genl

I have the honor to report
that I have examined the charges
contained in letter of James Willis
Edward Kesson Sherry of Sturben
Co is a loyal man - a true and
faithful supporter of the government
enjoying the confidence of the
loyal people of Sturben as the
large majority by which he was elected
shows. His Deputy Mr Rice has
this day had mustered into
the U.S. service as fire a company
as has ever ^{gone} from this part
of the state and is wanting his
commission to be mustered in
himself. I have inquired of residents
of Bath most likely to know who
say they know ^{no} man by the name

of James Willis - The writer
of this letter may have
spelled his name wrong.

Your obt. servt.

A. S. Dixon

Major Genl.

C. A. P. Genl.

John A. Dix

~~Genl. Dept. Genl.~~

File -

11101

W 336. (D. C.) 1864

War Department.

Washington, Aug. 19th /64.

Louis H. Prouze.

Asst. Adjt. Genl.

In the case of Rev. Dr. Herfoot & Rev. Mr. Coit of the College of St. James, Georgetown Md., arrested by the rebel Genl. Early & paroled to effect the release of Rev. Dr. Boyd, of Winchester, Va.

States for the information of John W. Swift Esq. of N. Y. City that Rev. Dr. Boyd was released on the 16th inst. and that Rev. Dr. Herfoot has been advised accordingly.

Recd (H. D. C.) Aug. 22. 64.

War Department
Washington City

August 19th 1864

General:

With reference to the letter addressed to you, on the 11th. instant, by John B. Swift, Esq., No. 26 West 20th street, New York city, inviting attention to the case of the Rev. Dr. Kerfoot and Rev. Mr. Loit, of the College of St James, Hagerstown, Maryland, who were arrested by the rebel General Early and paroled to effect the release of the Rev. Dr. Boyd, of Winchester, Virginia, I am instructed to state, for the information of Mr. Swift, that the release of the Rev. Dr. Boyd was ordered on the 16th. instant and that the Rev. Dr. Kerfoot has been advised accordingly.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

Louis H. Selouze
Asst Adjt. General.

Major General John A. Dix,
Command'g Dept of the East
New York City

3452 11102 1864

Aug. 11. 1864.
W 3571. (D. C.) 15/4.

Relative to the cases of James W. Jennett & Gov. L. Scott, prisoners at Fort Warren.

Sept. 14 90 (P. S.) Aug. 13 1864

Adj. Genl. to Maj. Genl. Dix
Referred to Major General
B.B. 14/4260
Dix, Commanding Vc. with
directions to execute the
recommendation of the Navy
Department in the case of
Jennett; and to cause Scott
to be turned over to the
Commissary General of Prisoners
for exchange.

By order of the Secretary of War
Aug. 17 1864

C. A. Deva.
Adj. Secy of War

Respectfully transmitted.

W. A. Nichols

Ass. Adj. General

Ag. Office

Aug 17. 1864

file

1098

See letter of Aug. 19, in
relation to Scott.

Recd. A. G. O. Aug. 15. 1864

Navy Department

Washington, Aug 11, 1864

An application has been made to the Department by James W. French, a blockade runner imprisoned at Port Harrier, for release. It appears that he was tried by a Military Commission at Key West in May 1863 and recommended to be paroled. It is stated that a recent Commission have also investigated his case and recommended his release. If such be the fact, this Department has no objection to such disposition being made of him as you may think proper. He says he does not wish

to

to go South.

The case of James L. Scott, also a blockade runner confined in Fort Warren, has been brought to the attention of the Dept., - and we have no doubt having made several requests on his behalf, he is one of the numbers who was not to be exchanged without the concurrence of this Department. Upon reconsidering his case, I have no objection to his being exchanged as recommended that he be surrendered as

Yours respectfully,
Gideon Welles

Secretary of Navy

Edw. M. Stanton
Chief of Staff

11103

Seat

St. Louis, Mo. Prison Records

[Handwritten signature]

11104

Account Lewis

Aug 10. 1864

Receipt

1

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, Aug 10th, 1864

TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OF THE OLD CAPITOL PRISON:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,
until further orders, the person of Lewis Crentz -
(Known deserter) Ch. Violating oath of allegiance.

M. J. Robinson Atty

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

T. Ingraham
Colonel and Provost Marshal

11105

Sec:

Old Capitol Prison Records

11108

Seaf.

St. Louis, Mo. Prison Records

Capt Tallons
1110
Report,

Aug 5th 64

~~1110~~
1110

Saint Louis Mo
Aug 5th 01

Col J. P. Sanderson.

Mr Olmstead reports,
The Official Statement
that I seen in this morning's Democrat
is such as to cause me to leave the work
on graves & others of that stamp unless
ordered otherwise.

Mr Statham & Emead reported
in person.

I am Col

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt

Peter Fallon
Chief U.S. Police
per Wynne
Calk

Captain Tallons
Report

Aug 6 764

L. T. Jones

Saint Louis Mo
Aug 6th 1864

Col J P Sanderson

Mr Olmstead Stitham
Vuregg & Smead reported in person
No reports this evening

I am Col

Very Respectfully,

Yours Obedient

Peter Tallon

Chief U.S. Police

Dept of Mo

per Wynne



11109
Capt. Tallon's
Report,

Aug 8th 1864

Continued

St Louis Mo
Aug 8th/64

Col J. P. Sanderson

Mr Stidham reports

I have been informed
that there is a weekly rebel mail
received at the Mount Vernon Hotel
There is a man here by the name of
Curtis from Texas that I knew there
I know nothing of his business here.
He claims to be an Alien.

Mr Ormstead reports

Have been to see Mrs
Shewmaker 176 Main St who is strong
Secesh. full of Secesh talk. Brags of
having been arrested by you but talked
you out of it. I think there is something
there. I will look after it.

I am Col

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedient
Peter Fallon
Chief U.S. Police
for St Louis
C/F

Capt Jallons
11110
Report,

Aug 9 / 64

Entire

St. Louis Mo
Aug 9th 1864

Col J. P. Flanders

Mr Almstead reports

Have been to see Mrs
Shoemaker. Heard from her that two
men furnish her rations & she cooks
them. They are in gov employ, cannot
learn where yet. She says they are
from the rebel army, have been here
but a short time & will go back in
about a month.

Mr Stotman reports

Have not been able to find
R Curtis to day.

I am truly

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedient

Peter Fallon

Chief U. S. Police

for Wyome

Chas

1051
Capt. ~~W. A.~~ ^{W. A.} Mallows
Report

Aug 15th 1864

City

Saint Louis

Aug 15th / 64

Col J P Henderson

Mr Amstead reports

A Gentleman & Lady

supposed to be his wife arrived at the Commercial House with plenty of baggage &c From all appearances they are all right but the sister of Mrs Harmon tells me they are from the South have lost all their property consisting of about 60 Negroes land &c I have had an hours conversation with him in the presence of his wife & Mrs Harmon talking of the war, politics.

Vallandigham is his choice for President about all is he is true to his country but old Lincoln is not. He stated that he was with Bagg in the Mexican war (and in a lower tone to Mrs Harmon. In this also)

Mrs Harmon talked with him in a manner to lead me to think she had known him before. I have not learned his name.

Saw Mrs Slave maker today. She says a drayman attempted to come into her hall this afternoon for the purpose of getting a letter from an Irish family that lives in her house. The Guard stopped him & brought his bayonet to a charge. The Irishman knocked him with the butt of his whip & then went off

"The infernal Negro band shot him"
She says the Irish are preparing to get
up a riot & clean out every Negro in the
City

Several Union men have complained
of the house on the corner of 12th & Olive
Suspicious persons from Ray & adjoining
Counties are stopping there I would suggest
that it be looked after

I am Col

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt

Peter Fallon
Chief OCS Police
for Wayne Ck

Capt H. H. Follows
Report.

Aug 17 1864

C. Taylor.

Saint Louis Mo

Aug 17th/64

Col J. P. Sanderson.

Mr Almstead reports.

In conversation with my
Landlady (& the stranger whom I reported
yesterday) concerning the firing into of
the Empress. She said she would be willing
to see 500 Steam boats destroyed provided
they could have got Genl McNeil that day.
She hoped they would get him & that was
the reason they fired into that boat they
knew he was on her but they would get
him yet she hoped.

Mr Stidham reported in person
I am Col

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient

Peter Tallon

Chief U.S. Police

for New

Mo

Captn. Abner
Report.

Aug 18th / 64

Citizens

St Louis Mo

Aug 18th / 64

Col J P Anderson.

Mr Olmstead reports

Mrs Harmon this evening took me aside and stated that the gentleman I reported last evening was from the South & that he told her that he had been in the rebel army three years. She also stated that one of her boarders asked her if she did not think I was a detective. She told him she did not know likely enough I was. She said she thought that it was just as well to have them think so as not but she knew better & told me probably it would be well for this strange gentleman and myself to not be seen together so much it create suspicion.

Mr. Steinhorn reported in person

I am Col

Very Respectfully

Your Obt Servt

Peter Fallon

Chief U.S. Police

Dept of the Mo

per. Wynne

W

11114

Capt Ballou's
Report.

Aug 19th 1864

Carters

Saint Louis Mo
Aug 19th 64

Col J. P. Sanderson

The stranger & his wife left the Commercial House. I followed them to corner of Benton & Broadway where they took their trunks. I learned from our Landlady that the man was going on the Street Cars as Conductor. I saw him on Cor No 23. 5th Street Track. They now board at No 19 Benton Street near the corner of Broadway. I will if possible learn the name on tomorrow.

He says he has been in the rebel army three years. I have some suspicions of his being on the same business that I am.

Mr Stidham reported in person,

I am Col

Very Respectfully
Yours Obediently

Peter Tallon
Chief U.S. Police
for Wyome
etc

11118 Capt Tallons
Report.

Aug 24 764

Conty

St Louis Mo
Aug 24/69

Col J P Sanderson.

Mr Olmstead reports

I have looked after John King Withers, but have not found him. Don't believe him to be a brother of the Lawyer here of the Firm of Eugens & Withers. I see the Judge Eugens but as he has been in the office but once to day I could not learn anything definite from him. This Lawyer Withers is a loud mouthed Secesh.

Mr Statham reports.

There is a rebel mail carrier that I am working after. I will be able to learn his name as soon as I can see an engineer by the name of Samuel Carlin. I will be able then to make a full report of the case I expect he will be here in a few days.

I am Colonel

Very Respectfully
Yours Obt Servt

Peter Tallon
Chief U.S. Police
per Weyman
P

Ms 24. 27. 1864
Little Rock, Ark.
August 26th 1864

McNaughton J. S.
Assy. Surg. Poor. Marsh.

Reports in relation
to Joseph Luddy and
Smith Scott Citizens.

file

Recd of W. W. W. 26/8/64

Head-Quarters Department of Arkansas, &c.,

OFFICE PROVOST MARCHAL GENERAL,

Little Rock, Ark. Aug 26 1864.

Major Genl. Steles

Com of Dept of Ark

Sir I have the honor
to make the following report taken from the records
of the Military Prison at this place in relation to
Joseph L. Ledy & Smith Scott Citizens political prisoners
whose sentences have been approved by the War Department
They were received at the Military Prison from Palestine
Tenn 12th 1864 Smith Scott was released on the oath
of Allegiance by Capt W. D. Bennett the Asst
Provost Marshal at that time February 23rd 1864
Joseph Ledy was sent to the Provost Marshal
General Department of Missouri March 10th 1864
The records of the prison show nothing further
than this & it was doubted on account of the
deficient information sent with the prisoners that
this action was taken

I am Genl most Respy

Your Obedt Servt

Saml McLaughlin
Asst Vclg Pro Marshal

No. 12.

11117

No. 2

Qr. 186

Edwards & Cheever

Dollars

100

100

Paid

August 14th 1864

FOR SALE BY

RICHARD ENNIS, Stationer and Printer,
10 Olive Street, Saint Louis.

The United States,

No. 12.

To *Ernie Cheever*

Dr

DATE OF PURCHASE.

DATE OF PURCHASE.		DOLLS.	CTS.
Aug ¹¹ 1864	1-6 qz Med ^{on} Record - "printed head" Russia back & corners. Citizen Prisoners	20	00
	1-6 qz Med ^{on} Record. printed head. Russia back & corners. Federal Prisoners	20	00
	1 Run Ex Super Letter.	6	00
	Printing Lithograph head 1/2 sheets	5	00
	1 Run Ex Super note	4	50
	Printing Lithograph h ^o whole sheet	5	00
To	1-8 qz Demi Record. Citizen Prisoners Dept Art.	14	00
	1/2 Run Ex Super Letter.	3	00
	Printing whole sheet.	3	00
	6 Demi Indexes.	9	00
		89	50

I certify that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 11th day of August 1864

D. L. Chennard
Sergeant Major and Quartermaster

Received at St Louis Mo the 11 of August 1864 of Dr Ernie Cheever Quartermaster United States Army, the sum of Eighty nine Dollars, and fifty Cents, in full of the above Account.

(SIGNED IN TRIPPLICATE.)

Ernie Cheever

No. 1118

No. 2 Qr. 186

Ernie (a) Cheever

Dollars 89 ⁵⁰
100

Paid Aug 15 1864

Citizens

FOR SALE BY

RICHARD ENNIS, Stationer and Printer,
19 Olive Street, Saint Louis.

The United States,

To *Emmie J. Cheever*

Dr

DATE OF PURCHASE.

DATE OF PURCHASE.		DOLLS.	CTS.
Aug 11 th 1864	1 - 6qr Medium Record-printed head.		
	Russia kit & corners. "Citizen Prisoners" }	2	00
	1 - 6qr Med sm Record-printed head.		
	Russia kit & corners. "Federal Prisoners" }	2	00
	1 Rm Ex. Super Letter.		600
	Printed Lithograph h ^{1/2} 1/2 sheets		500
	1 Rm Extra Super note		450
	Printed Lithograph h ^{1/2} whole sheet		500
	1 1/2 6qr Demi Record		
	Citizen Prisoners Dept Art }	14	00
	1/2 Rm Ex Super Letter.		300
	Printing whole sheets.		300
	Demi Inders.	150	00
			8950

*Refer to
D. J. ...
may send ...*

I certify that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 11th day of August 1864

J. L. Chandler
Lieut. Col. & Quartermaster
the 11th of August 1864 of
Quartermaster United States Army,

Received at S. Lewis' Mrs
L. J. Chandler the sum of Eighty nine
Dollars, and Fifty Cents, in full of the above Account.

(SIGNED IN TRIPLICATE.)

Capt Adams
Reports

Aug 1st / 64

L. T.

Jam^s Lewis Mo
Aug 1st 1864

Col^l P. Sanderson.

Mr Sidham reports,

I have been informed that
William Gibson is a rebel & that some time
ago he said that the Ruth was a pretty
boat and made a pretty fire. Putting his
hand in his pocket he pulled out a substance
resembling putty which he said was of ill for
another boat. he is at present running on
the Bluff City as engineer in the White river
trade.

Mr Clinstead & Virggy & Smead
reported in person.

I am, Sir,

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient

Peter Gallon

Chief U.S. Police
for Wynne

Received

11120

Report of St. L. Williamson, W. Va. 7th
Sub. Dist. St. Louis, of Prisons received
at Franklin, Mo. for the month
ending

Aug 31/64

Edw

Recd. at C. O. M. R. Sept 8/64

Rpt of prisoners

Rec^d at 14th Geo. J^r L. Dist.
St. Louis Dist. Mo.

During the month of Aug. 1864

W. L. Linn

for the month ending Aug. 31/1862

Report of Prisoners received and confined at Head Quarters of Seventh Dub. Dist. St. Louis Dist. Franklin Mo.

NO.	NAMES—IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER.	RANK.	REGIMENT.	CO.	WHERE CAPTURED.	WHEN CAPTURED		REMARKS.
✓ ✓ 9	Thurmond John Thurston John		Citizen "		Hills Landing Mo. Franklin Mo.	August 23 rd " 25 th		Arrested on Charge of Disturbance " on Suspicion

J. S. Williamson
Capt. Prov. M. Co.
7th Dub. Dist. St. Louis Dist. Mo.

Released 11121

Report of St. Isaac Gamvett, A.M.
Ed. Luke with No. Mo., of Prisoners
released at Mexico for the month
ending Aug. 31/64

25

Recd. at O.S.M. Sept. 8/64

Roll of Prisoners
Released at Mexico City
during the month of
August 1864. by
George Bennett
Sixth Street, New York

ROLL OF PRISONERS RELEASED at *Mexico Missouri* during the M

NO.	NAMES—IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER.	RANK.	REGIMENT.	CO.	WHEN CAPTURED.	WHEN RELEASED.
14 ✓	Coffey, Geo W.	citizen			July 24 1864	Aug 2" 1864
12 x	Copher, S. B.	citizen			Aug 12" 1864.	Aug 15" 1864.
13 ✓	Call, Thos M.	"			" 22" "	" 27" "
15 ✓	Edwards, Bruno	"			" 19" "	" 22" "
15 x	Sant. Jasiah	"			July 22" "	" 24" "
16 x	Sant. Thos R.	"			" 22" "	" 2" "
16	Hunt, James G.	"			Aug 20" "	Aug 22" "
17 ✓	Paague Geo W.	citizen			Aug 9" 1864	Aug 16" 1864
18	" " "	"			" 22" "	" 24" "
9 ✓	Ragland, W. H.	"			July 22" "	Aug 2" "
10 ✓	Shock, Henry	"			" " "	" " "

Note!

{ Insurb Sant, Thos R. Sant, W. H. Ragland & Henry Shock arrested July 22/64 and paroled to report Aug 10th
 and not complying with S.O. No 28 from this office, re confined, accepted terms Aug 15th and released on
 a joint Bond of \$1000⁰⁰ each. Prisoner discipline and A. P. Kingo, John M. Roberts, John Dwyer
 John S. A. Craddock surities making it \$8000⁰⁰

11122

Building with windows etc 1/2 of house etc ST 200

The United States,

To Ernie F. Cheever

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.		DOLLS.	CTS.
Aug ¹¹ 11 th 1864	1 - 6 gr Med ^m Record - printed head Russia bet 8 corners "Citizens Prisoners"	2	000
	1 - 6 gr Med ^m Record - printed head Russia bet 8 corners "Federal Prisoners"	2	000
	1 Run Ex Super Letter	6	00
	Printing Lithograph h ^{1/2} 1/2 sheets	5	00
	1 Run Ex Super note	4	50
	Printing Lithograph h ^{1/2} whole sheets	5	00
It	1 - 8 gr Demi Record Citizens Prisoners Dep ^t Art.	14	00
	1/2 Run Ex Super Letter	3	00
	Printing whole sheet	3	00
	6 Demi Indexes	9	00
		89	50

I certify that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the _____ day of _____ 186

Capt. and Ass^t Quartermaster.

Received at _____ the _____ of _____ 186 of _____ Quartermaster United States Army, the sum of _____ Dollars, and _____ Cents, in full of the above Account.

(SIGNED IN TRIPPLICATE.)

Ernie F. Cheever

C/A 112

Provost Marshal's Office,
HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT,
EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore Md. *Aug 26* 1864.

PRISONER

Ser Weaver & Mr Weaver

RESIDENCE.

509 Fayette St Baltimore

ARRESTED.

Aug 26 "1864

CHARGE.

*Disloyalty & Striking
Am N S Officers*

WITNESSES

*Charles A Kraft
Mr Dale*

1864

*Sept 6 discharged
by A J [Signature]*

Office Prov. Marshal

Baltimore Aug 26th 1864

Chas. W. Draft - U. S. Detective
Station - I saw a Mr. Weaver at
a Rebel Picnic at the Patapsco
Garden on yesterday 25th inst
he was a prisoner in Fort Mifflin
and lately released from there. I asked
him if he was as good a Rebel as ever
and he answered that he was,
he said his influential friends
had got him out of the fort
and that he never took the oath
and he would be damned if he
ever would. he said that he
was no Union man but a good
rebel, I then attempted to arrest
him and he struck me in the
face with his fist and then ran
away. I started after him and I
was interfered with by his father
and others of his friends and he
escaped. I then came to the city
and procured the assistance of Mr.
Robt. Dale and went to his house
on Fayette St (No 509.) Mr. Dale
went to the ~~same~~ door and enquired
for him. he came out. and I stepped

up and arrested him. he then began calling for help. I told him I was an U. S. officer and that he must go with me, he then struck at me and I knocked him down his brother came up and struck Mr. Sale. his father also got hold of the throat of Mr. Sale. I turned in the crowd to assist Mr. Sale when Weaver ran in his house and I started after him. when I got to the door I was stopped by the women and tripped off the steps I then arrested Levi Weaver, and W. R. Weaver his son and brought them to this office. I again visited the house this morning with two police-officers about 4 o'clock and found every person in the house up and dressed with exception of one man I told Mrs. Weaver that I wanted to search the house for her son Henry Weaver, I showed her my authority and she refused me admittance into the house, I forced my way into the house but could not find him.

Chas. Kraft
U. S. O.

Sworn & subscribed to before me
this 26th day of Aug. 1864
J. H. [Signature]

I was perfectly safe which
can be proven by detaching Stern-
Robt. Dale & Lt. Smith.

Chas O'Keefe

U. S. N.

Provost Marshal's Office,
HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT,
EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore Md. Aug 26 1864.

PRISONERS

Levi Wm R Weaver

RESIDENCE.

509 B Pratt St Balt

ARRESTED.

Balt Aug 25 1864.

CHARGE.

Resisting a court
officer

WITNESSES.

Chas O Kraft
Robt Dale city

1864.

Sept 6 Discharged

sent to H J Payne

sent accordingly
H J Payne

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, Aug 26 1864

To Col. Hooley.

Provost Marshal
Colonel

I have the honor
to report the arrest of Levi & Wm R. Meade
for interfering with Officer Kraft in the
discharge of his duty.

I am Colonel
Very Resp^{ly} Your Obedt ^{Servant}
R. V. Smith
L. H. C.

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, August 26 1864

G. H. B. Smith

Sir

I have the Honor
to Report that Yesterday the 25th I went
in Company with J. H. Stearns to Patapsco
Gardens to a Rebel picknicks and whilst
there I met a man named Harry Weaver
lately a prisoner, ^{released} from Fort Delaware, he
told me he was as good a Rebel as ever
he was, and influential friends got him
out of the Fort, and he never took the
oath, and he be damned if ever he would
take it, he said he was a good Rebel,
I went to arrest him and he struck me
in the face, and in trying to arrest him
he was rescued by his friends, I then

Came to Belts, and endeavored to re-arrest
him, when his friends again interfered
and prevented me from arresting him again,
I arrested two of the party who interfered
with me. who stand at me several times
who are now in the Military Prison,
they are Walter & Brothers, of the name
Wares,

Very Respectfully
(Yr most Obedt)

Chas C Kraft

The Parties named
are named Levi Wares
& Mr R. Wares

before making the arrest I told them who
I was and also showed them my authority

U. S.

vs.

Levi & William
Weaver

Statement &
affidavit of
Miss W. F. Boughter

I Mary F. Broughton, aged 17 and unmarried reside at 810 South Ninth street Phil^a but am on a short visit to Mrs. Weaver No. 509 West Fayette st. Baltimore.

I was with Mr. & Mrs. Levi Weaver their two sons and a few friends on Thursday afternoon, Aug. 25th, 1864 at a place known as Cable's shore on the Patuxent river.

I was sitting at the tea-table when the disturbance commenced, but I was not looking towards Mr. Harry Weaver, who was about 10 or 12 yards distant. When I first looked towards him, I saw a man trying to strike him and Mrs. Weaver endeavoring to hold the man back. After Harry Weaver got away from him one of the party with whom this man was, told me that we ought to get Harry Weaver away from the grounds as soon as possible, for that this man was under the influence of liquor and was armed.

I have since heard that the man who assaulted Harry Weaver was a detective named Kraft, but I had no idea that he was an officer of any kind for he did not say he wished to arrest Harry Weaver, but merely acted as an individual, and when we returned some one suggested that he might have been a detective and I laughed at the idea. About nine o'clock on the same evening a man called at the house and inquired for Mr. J. H. Weaver; Mrs. Weaver answered the bell and when Harry Weaver went

to the door the man put his hand on his arm and told him he must go with him to which Mr. Speri Wearu assented and went back to the rack and got his hat and went out with the man accompanied by Mr. Wearu and his son Willie aged 16, and a Mr. Lewis. When they got ten or twelve feet from the front steps, one or two men struck at Mr. Harry Wearu and knocked his hat off and Harry Wearu bent down to avoid the blows and in the excitement managed to run back to the hall and escaped by the street in the rear.

This man followed him to the door with a drawn revolver using very profane language and threatening to shoot. The door was then shut leaving no one in the house but myself, a young lady, and an infant; Mr. Speri Wearu and the others being outside. The man then pointed his revolver in the window and I was very much frightened and jumped out the window as well as I could. I ran across the street and from that side of the street saw Mr. Speri Wearu and his son Willie go along peacefully with those who arrested them. I witnessed the entire disturbance at 509 Fayette street, and am certain that neither Mr. Speri Wearu nor his son Willie endeavored to prevent the arrest of Harry Wearu and as to the ^{affair} ~~affair~~ at Esable's store neither they or any of the parties knew that this man wished to arrest him. While

Kraft was trying to get at Harry Weaver he kept exclaiming constantly - I'll kill him, I'll kill him.

I am distantly related to Mrs. Weaver but this is my first visit to Baltimore. I am thoroughly and unconditionally Union in my sentiments and hope to see President Lincoln reelected; my father and brother have responsible positions in the Quartermaster's department at Washington, and my family are Pennsylvanians and unconditionally Union in sentiments.

I forgot to mention that at the time of the disturbance at Gable's shop, Willie was not near his brother Harry while Kraft was assaulting him and consequently took no part in preventing the continuance of the assault.

Mary F. Boughter.

State of Maryland }
City of Baltimore } Ceti:

I hereby certify that on this Twenty ninth day of August 1864, before me a Justice of the Peace of said state in and for said city personally appeared Mary F. Boughter and made oath in due form of law that the foregoing statement is true and bona-fide.

Geo W. Showers J. P.



United States

vs.
Levi & William
Weaver

Statement and
affidavit of
Robert J. Lewis

I, ~~Robert~~ Lewis, aged 24, residence Frederick County about half a mile south of the town of Frederick, farmer by occupation but not engaged in any particular pursuit at present. Having a claim against the Government for several valuable horses, and being thoroughly loyal, I came to Baltimore and got compensation for the horses and then concluded to spend a few days with Mr. Levi Weaver, with whom I am acquainted but am not connected with any of the family in any way whatever. I was with Mr. Weaver and his family at the time of the affray at Gabler's shore on the Patuxent river on Thursday the 25th day of August, 1864. I was eating supper when the disturbance commenced and upon looking round saw a man named Kraft striking at Mr. Henry Weaver, who was retreating step by step, and acting on the defensive. Mr. Henry Weaver's mother took hold of Kraft and endeavored to hold him back and with the aid of one or two others succeeded in doing so till Henry Weaver got away, and Kraft cried out "Get me go - I'll kill him, I'll kill him." On the night of the same day at about 9 or 10 o'clock a man called at Mr. Weaver's residence and enquired for Harry, and when he went to the door the man took him by the arm and told him

to come along with him but showed no authority. Mr. Harry Weaver went back in the hall got his hat and went with the man and his father and brother and myself went front to see what was the trouble. As soon as I got outside the door I saw two men running across the street towards Mr. Harry Weaver and I thought that Mr. Harry Weaver and his father were both arrested till I went back to the house and was told that Harry had escaped. No authority was shown in my presence to arrest any person, and at Cable's shore on the Patuxent river Kraft was certainly intoxicated, and he did not indicate either by words or conduct that he was an officer or that he wished to arrest Mr. Harry Weaver. No resistance was made to the arrest of Harry Weaver at night.

Robert J. Lewis

State of Maryland }
City of Baltimore } Secy:

I hereby Certify that on this thirtieth day of August, 1864, before me a Justice of the Peace of said state in and for said city personally appeared Robert J. Lewis and made oath in due form of law that the foregoing statement is true and bona-fide.

Geo W Showers



United States

^{vs.}
Levi & William
Weaver


Statement of
Jacob Vickers

I, Jacob Vickery, aged 48, reside at No. 494
W. Fayette st. in the City of Baltimore which
house is opposite No. 509 the residence of
Mr. Levi Weaver and his sons.

On Thursday evening, Aug. 25th, 1864,
at about ^{or 10} 9 o'clock my attention was drawn
by a confused noise across the street and
heard a lady scream. I crossed over and
found two men endeavoring to arrest cer-
tain parties. I heard one of them say "Put
a bullet through him - put a bullet through
him - we'll arrest this one too as he
attempted to resist us." I could not rec-
ognize any of the parties, as I am unac-
quainted with them. When the disturbance
commenced I was sitting at my front
door, and crossed over instantly. The
whole thing was done within a min-
ute or two, the parties arrested, walking
away quietly with those who arrested
them. The scream of the lady attracted
many of the neighbors but there was
no interference. I was ten or twelve
feet from the parties.

Jacob Vickery

State of Maryland }
City of Baltimore } Jct. This is to Certify
that on this twenty fifth day of August,
1864, before me, a Justice of the Peace
of said state, in and for said city, per-
sonally ^{appeared} Jacob Vickery and made oath
(Over)



in some form of law that the foregoing
statement is true and bona-fide.

Joseph J. Logan Jr

United States

vs.

Levi & William
Weaver

Statement of
George T. Childs

I, George J. Childs, aged 21, occupation ^{steam} oyster shuck-
ing, residence 475 W. Pratt st. was present at
Gable's shore on the Patapsco river, on Thursday
the 25th of August, 1864, at about 7 o'clock
P.M. when the disturbance between Mr. Harry
Weaver and a man named Kraft took place.
I am not acquainted with either of the
men, at least I was not till that time.
I don't know Harry Weaver at all but have
since the fight known Kraft when I
passed him on the street. I heard Kraft
say that Harry Weaver said he was as good
a rebel now as he ever was. I did not
see who struck the first blow. Kraft
didn't say that he was a detective and I
did not hear him say he was trying
to arrest Harry Weaver. I thought it was
a mere fight. I have no relations of
any kind with any of the parties.
I consider myself a thorough union
man and wish to see the rebels
conquered.

State of Maryland }
City of Baltimore } Secy.



I hereby Certify that on this
thirtieth day of August, 1864, before me a Justice
of the Peace of said state in and for said city per-
sonally appeared H. E. Johnson, Attorney at Law,
and made oath in due form of law that
the foregoing statement was dictated to him
by said Childs but that after it was written
said Childs was averse to signing it although
~~and~~ admitting its truth.

Geo. W. Showers J. P.

United States
vs.
Levi & William
Weaver

Statement and affi-
davit of
Richard Willis

I, Richard Willis, aged 37, residence S. East corner of Scott and Lombard streets Baltimore, proprietor of the drug store there situated, was present at the time of the disturbance at Gable's shore on the Patapsco river on Thursday the 25th day of August, 1864, about 7 o'clock P. M. At the beginning of the disturbance I was sitting at the supper table and heard some one say: "There's a fight." Upon looking round I saw Kraft striking at Mr. Harry Weaver and Harry retreating. At this moment Harry's mother and one or two others took hold of Kraft and endeavored to hold him back and Harry escaped. Kraft remarked that he would "kill the damned son of a bitch before he left the ground," and uttered other violent and profane language. He also took a billy from one of his friends, and one of the men with him told me that Kraft was drunk and armed and they didn't know how long they could restrain him and advised us to quit the grounds as soon as possible. Kraft made no attempt to arrest Harry Weaver and did not act as an officer but merely as an individual. We did not know he was a detective till the affair was all over. Willie Weaver did not interfere at all. I knew Mr. Henry Weaver before the war and have known him intimately since the war. I can state positively that he has never been in the rebel army.

(Over)

In 1862 I married his sister, but have
no other relations with any of the
family.

Richard Willis

State of Maryland }
City of Baltimore } Sec. :

I hereby Certify, that on
this twenty ninth day of August, 1864, before
me a Justice of the Peace of said State
in and for said city personally appeared
Richard Willis and made oath in due
form of law that the foregoing state-
ment is true and bona-fide.

J. H. Hayward J. P.



United States
vs.
Levi & William
Weaver

Statement and af-
fidavit of
Joseph Cappean

I, Joseph Cappear, aged 52, residence
No 513 W. Fayette St. Baltimore, occupation
clerk was on the front steps of the house
next west to Mr. Levi Weaver's residence
on the night of Thursday, the 25th of Aug-
ust, 1864, at about 9 o'clock when Mr.
Levi Weaver and his son were arrested.
The arrest was made quickly, the
whole affair happening within one
or two minutes and on the front pave-
ment. I heard a lady scream out: —
"Oh, that man will fire that pistol".
I saw no resistance made. From my
position on the adjoining steps I could
have heard or seen any resistance,
being about ten feet from the par-
ties. I am not related in any
way to the parties, have a very slight
acquaintance with Mr. L. Weaver
and no acquaintance with his fam-
ily.

J Cappear

State of Maryland }
City of Baltimore } Secy:

I hereby certify, that on this twenty
Ninth day of August, 1864, before me
a Justice of the Peace of said state
in and for said city personally ap-
peared Joseph Cappear, and made
oath in due form of law that the
above statement is true and bona-
fide.

M. W. Hayward



Dartmouth Aug 30th 1864

Dr. Margaret

We had an interview
with Mr. Simon yesterday, He gives
us but little encouragement, Have you
written to Julia I think you ought to have
her home to assist you, How are you
managing my business, does Michael
get along with it well, has Jim got
back, who attends to the horse, I am
afraid my business will be injured,
I want you to see Street Mattiers
~~it appears~~ and tell him to call and
see me directly at the jail, I would
also like Mr Waggoner & Marley
to call and see me soon, Thursday
is the visiting day, We hope to see you
or some of you on Thursday, mention Mrs.
George & John Pearson to Mr. Johnson
You will have to pay the Revenue
for July tomorrow or next-day

or next-day without-fail, & make
the return for August between the
first and 10th of Sept. You will add
up the amount of sales in the Sales
Book for August, as I always transfer
it from the state to the sales book,
you will find it in my desk. Keep
correct account of all the sales
of Manufactured goods on the state
to enable you to make correct
returns, do you go to the store, we
are getting along quite as well as
could be expected, I would like to
hear from you occasionally, particularly in
reference to business; you must not
seal your letter as they must read
it first at the office of Col. Woolley,
or it will not be sent to me, you
have to put a stamp on it. I want
you to send me Paper, Envelopes
Pens & Ink, so that I can write &
Books to read, we also want two
Spoons, as we have to drink our

sope, and keep me supplied
with segars, & Box of matches, &
Billy wants his other coat, and
sark's pants, I wish you would
buy me a nice valise good size
and send it to me for keeping
my clothing in & send the old one
for Billy, I received those things
you sent me yesterday, they were
very acceptable, send Billy's slippers
remember us to Golly, I am sorry
she had such an unpleasant
visit, no one to take her out riding
would it not be better for Sally to make
her visit now she might take the
Northern Central road, as I shall
want her when I get out, which I
hope and pray may be very soon
God bless you all.

From your Husband

Levi Weaver

I, I send Razor, and strap shaving
cup etc. as I want shaving very
bad. Take a list of those things
or you will forget half of them
L.M.

United States
vs

Levi & William Weaver

Statement & affidavit
of
F. Megehard

Lives on G. E. cor.
of Republica. &
Tay. N. S. S.

I, Frederick Meigenhardt, aged 24, residence
S.E. corner of Republican & Fayette streets, occu-
pation Conductor, on City Passenger Railway,
was present when the difficulty between Harry
Weaver and a man, named Kraft took place
on Thursday, the 25th day of August, 1864, at
a place known as Gable's shore on the
Catawba river.

I was about six yards from Wea-
ver when Kraft first accosted him. The
first sentence spoken by Kraft was
not fully understood by me because I
thought Kraft was a mere acquaintance
who had spoken to him, and conse-
quently didn't pay much attention.

The first remark I distinctly heard was
the question - "How did you get out
of Fort Lafayette?" to which he said
that he had got out on parole through
the influence of his friends; Kraft then
asked him if he was a better union man
now than he was then, to which he re-
plied that he was about the same.
A few more words passed which I heard
but do not distinctly remember.

Kraft did not say that he was a
detective and did not offer to arrest
him but without provocation or re-
sistance struck at Weaver with his
fist but I am not certain whether
Kraft's fist struck Weaver's face.

I am positive that Kraft struck
or struck at Weaver very hard before
Weaver made any attempt to strike.

Kraft. Several blows followed between them Weaver retreating when Mr Levi Weaver and his wife endeavored to prevent Kraft following up Mr. Harry Weaver any further but did not strike Kraft, their son Harry in the meantime not showing any disposition to fight. After Harry Weaver got away from Kraft the latter said he would kill him. Kraft did not in any part of the affray act as an officer but as a private individual. I will further add that I am not connected with any of the Weaver family either by blood, marriage or business and do not expect money or other favors of any kind from them. I know Harry Weaver by meeting him at the tobacco store on the North East corner of Schiöcker and Baltimore streets, but was not acquainted with the rest of the family before the time of the affray.

F. Mezenhardt.

State of Maryland }
City of Baltimore } Let. I hereby certify that on this second day of September, 1864, before me a Justice of the Peace of said state, in and for said city personally appeared Frederick Mezenhardt and made oath in due form of law that the foregoing statement is true and bona fide.

Geo. W. Showers J. P.

Baltimore 7 Aug. 64
11124

Mrs. F. Powell
A. A. Sur. U.S. A.

Requests that the friends
of W^m Reside (citizen prisoner
confined at Balto. City Jail)
be allowed to furnish him
daily with tomatoes for
medicinal purposes

Also as Dr. McKenzie
confined at the U.S. 2^d. (chgd.
with disloyalty) is suffering
from general debility that
his friends be allowed to
furnish him a more deli-
cate diet -

P. M. O. Aug. 8. 64

Office of Prov. Marshal.
Balt^o. Aug 7. 1864.

To Lieut. Hammett,

Commissary of Prisoners,
Dear Sir,

Wm Reside citizen
Prisoner confined at the Balt^o. City Jail is suf-
fering with a nephritic affection, which he
represents is generally relieved by the use
of Tomatoes. I recommend that permission
be granted his friends to furnish him a dai-
ly supply of that article -

Dr. McKenzie confined at These Head-
Quarters charged with Disloyalty is suffering
with general debility. He also has cardiac
derangement. I recommend that permis-
sion be granted his friends to supply him
with a more delicate diet than that now
furnished. His condition requires fresh meats.
Very Respectfully
W. Powell,
a. a. Surg. U. S. A.

11125

Aug 22-64

Wm A. Tomson
and A. W. Taylor

Oct 2

68

Head Quarters 12th Md Infy
Camp Bartholomew's Woods
August 13th 1864

Bartholomew Thos. M.
Captain 12th Md. Infy.

Reports the arrest of a man
found prowling around his
camp, prisoner reports himself
a rebel deserter, had on his
person Oath of Allegiance
to United States, Article
Order of the Brig. Genl's
Commanding.

Pro. Mar. Office.
1st Supt. Brig. 8th Cal.
Fort Big Meadows
August 16th 1864

Capt. Thos. M. Bartholomew 12th
Md Infy, will forward
the within mentioned man
immediately to the Guard
to this office and
return this papers
over

By Order of Brig. Supt.
John R. Lewis
Maj' & Pro. Marshal

With
J. S. " S. " 4 11 1864

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or name, written in a cursive style. The text is heavily obscured by noise and artifacts, making it illegible.

A small handwritten mark or character, possibly a checkmark or a stylized letter, located near the bottom left of the page.

Headqrs 12th Regt Ind. Inf.
Camp Bartholomae, Hood's Mill, Ind.
August 15, 1864.

Dirig. = Gen. E. D. Tyler
Comm. 1st Sep. Brig.:

General:

have the honor to report that I have now
in confinement a man who had on his
person when arrested the accompanying
Oath of Allegiance. He was seen
prowl around the camp by a patrol,
and as he could give no satisfactory
account of himself, I took the responsi-
bility of ordering him in arrest. He
says he is a deserter from the Rebel
army. I will keep him until I re-
ceive your orders as to his disposal.

I am general,

Very truly,

Your obt. servt

Thos M. Bartholomae
Capt Comd 12th Ind

W. B. H.
S. S. S. " 4 4 " 1864

Office Pro. Mar
Balto Md.

Aug 23rd / 64

Henry C. Cook resides - Freedom
dist - Carol C: Md - States
I know A. D. Taylor & W. A. Thompson
They have both been in Carol. C:
Since about October 1863. Taylor has
always spoken in favor of the U.S.
Government. I have heard him say that
he hoped the North would whip hell
out of the South, he helped me at one
time to arrest four deserters from U.S.
Army - this occurred about 3 weeks since
I have always during my acquaintance
with him regarded him as a Union
man - I have never had any conver-
-sation with Thompson. I do not know
whether he is a loyal man or not
Henry C. Cook

Sworn & subscribed to before me
this 23rd day of August 1864

1000
S. S. "S" 11 11 7804

Office for Man
Rabbs Aug 22/64

I saw W^m A. Thomson & W. Taylor
near Woodbom's Carroll County - about
Christmas day 1863 - I have
seen them since several times but
have not heard them say one word
in favor of the South. I have
heard Taylor talk against the secessionists.

I heard that Thomson & Taylor
came to Rabbs & remained here
during the Rebel Raid into Md.

I reside near Woodbom's, Carroll
Md.

Witness

Wm. A. Thomson

William H. Colson
witness

Worn & subscribed before me
this 22nd day of Aug 1864

H. B. Smith
J. H. C.

no. 2

Wth

"L" S " 11 11 " 1864

Office Pro-Mar

Balt^r Md^y Aug 22/64

George W. Cook. - Resides near
Freedom West Carol Co. Md^y States -
I have known A. S. Taylor about
Eight (8) Months. I have heard him say
that he hoped that ~~the~~ Government
would whip the South. and I have
often heard him say that he was
a Union man. I know that he had
every chance to escape when the Soldiers
were after him but he said that he
was innocent of any charge and that
he would go home. I have always con-
sidered him a loyal man since I have
known him. I am a loyal man
George W. Cook

Sworn & Subscribed to before me
This 22nd day of August 1864

1006

"S.S." 5' 44" 1864

Office Pro Mar
Balt Aug 3rd/64

C. P. Stewart Cor-Pratt & Paca Dis
States that on the night of the
9th of ~~April~~ ^{July} W. A. Thompson & A. J.
Taylor arrived at my house in this
city - They came to my house as refugees
from Carol C's all of the conversations
I had with Thompson he spoke of
being tired of the Rebels when he deserted
from them nearly a year ago, and
said that he did not want to be taken
by them. all the time he was at my
house he conducted himself as a loyal
man. I have never been suspected
of being anything else than a Union man
I had no ~~no~~ conversation with Taylor
They both left my house about 10th of
July for the purpose of returning home.

C. P. Stewart

Sworn & Subscribed to before me this
23rd day of Aug 1864

Ad Gen 12th Regt
Horse Mills Aug 18th 1863

Bartholomew Thos. M.,
Capt. Comd, 12th Regt, Infy,

Thos. under guard Wm Thomp-
son and Ch. W. Taylor, a note
for breaking parole, also states
that the Dept Sheriff has been
to his camp to arrest Taylor
on the charge of "murder"
in violation of parole of Taylor

11:00

" S " 11 11 11 11 11 11

Headq. 12th Maryland Infantry,
Camp Bartholomew, Woodville, Ind., Aug 15, 64.

Maj. John G. Keene,

100th Mar. 1st Inf Brigade:

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward
under guard the man, Am. A. Thomson, arrested for breaking
his parole, &c.; also A. H. Taylor arrested for breaking his
parole.

I have further to inform you the Deputy Sheriff, - Wm. C.
Lindsay, of Madison District, Spkesville, Carroll Co.,
Md., - has called twice at these headquarters with
a warrant for the arrest of the man Thomson, on the
charge of "Murder"

I am, sir,

Very resp'y,

Your obt' servt,

Thos. H. Bartholomew
Capt. Com'g 12th Ind Inf.

Returned to Capt
Wright, who will
release Taylor
on condition that
he go north
of Philadelphia 4 or
5 hours, after he
will return
"S. S." 44786

In the case of
Thompson, Capt
W. will notify the
Sheriff of Carroll
Co. that Thompson
is held subject
to his order, and
to come and get
him at once.

A. H.
Poe

Provost Marshal's Office,
HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT,
EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore Md. *Aug 21* 1864.

PRISONER.

William A. Thompson

RESIDENCE.

ARRESTED.

August 19

1864.

CHARGE.

Violating Parole

WITNESSES.

Sent hereby Gen Taylor

Subsistence Prisoners

Ramsay M Henry

Richard Northington

Charles D Hiss

H^m Bailey

John Bailey

William Greenmore

H. S. Stevenson

W. A. W. Tingle

James Davis

Francis Davis

Langley Edding

James Ballis

Thomas Powell

By Command of
Mary Ann Wallace
Worshipful

I send for Custody

Subsistence Prisoners

Ramsay M Henry

Richard Northington

Charles D Hiss

H^m Bailey

John Bailey

William Grockmore

H S Stevenson

Baltimore Sept 10

Capt J James.

Warden City Jail

I send for Custody

11
22 0 11 11 11

Pactuch 22nd / 64

Smith & B. Lock

Finds t. Co. Wallace's

affidavits in case of

John A. Thompson &

et. W. Taylor says

Thompson is Sup. Father

to the Dixons who make

the statement & thinks

it a family quarrel

11th / 64

11th / 64

Office Pro Mar
9th / 64

Patto Sept 22/64

1 Respectfully returned

to Dept Hd Dr

with the information

contained in commu-

nications of the

Sheriff Carroll & and

enclosed

W. W. Wiegand
Capt and Acting P.M.

to come and get him at

once

By Corrid Maj Gen. Wallace

James R. R.

May 22 / 64

22 Sept 1864

Baltimore 22nd / 64

Smith H B. Lt Col.
Sends to Col Wadswell's
affidavits in case of
Wm. Thompson &
et. W. Taylor says
Thompson is Sep. Father
to the Dixons who make
the statement & thinks
it a family quarrel

H B

22 Sept 1864

REGIMENT,
EIGHTH ARMY CORPS,
Baltimore, Md., Sept 15 1864.

Respectfully referred to returned to Capt.
Wiegel. Act. Sec Mar 8th H.
who will release Taylor
on consideration that he
goes north of Philadelphia
within 48 hours after his
release & not to return

In the case of Thompson
Capt. Wiegel will notify
the Sheriff of Carroll Co.
that Thompson is held
subject to his Order, and
to come and get him at
once

By Command Major Gen. Wallace
James R. H.
Major et al.

W. H. WALLACE

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, Aug 22^d 1864

W. C. Woolley,

Provost Marshal
Colonel

I have the honor
to hand you 5 affidavits in the case
of Thompson & Taylor - the Dixon family
are the only ones that know anything of their
disloyal remarks - all of the other witnesses
testify to their good conduct.

Mr. Wags - Justice of the Peace - says that
Thompson married the widow Dixon
and ^{he} is step-father to the Dixons that make
the statements and he thinks it is all a
family quarrel. (Taylor married a Miss Dixon)
and that they want to get Thompson out

of the way.

Stewart's statement shows that T & ?
did not remain at home when the
rebels occupied that section.

I am Colonel

~~Very Respy~~ ~~Dear Mr. [unclear]~~

H. D. Smith
D. H. C.

Mr
"S" "S" 44 1862

August 20 1864 Respectfully Provoost
Marshal ^{friend} Dear I address to you that By this fate
I have got here and I am sorry that it hapned so
I taken the oath of alidgence in Philadelphia and
the Provoost Marshal tolde me that I could go and
work for my living any where so I staid in
the United States and I am a Miner By trade
and By asking for mines I Was tolde of the
Springfield Copper Mine and I Was tolde
By every one that I asked that the
Springfield Mines Was West of Philada
and By those I came on and Went to work
and has been living in two miles of the
mine near twelve months and the neighbors
will give me a good Recommendation to you
if you will accommodate me so far as to
Wate a few Days Preacher Watters will be
down in a few Days and he is the
Minister that Married me about 8 months
ago I Married the Daughter of George Dixons
one mile north of Woods Mill and When the
Rebels Was over I came ~~over~~ to Baltimore
to get out of their Way and should you my
Oath of alidgence and you give me a pass
to Mount Washington on sabbath Morning
and I will be under many obligations to you
if you will Release me and in ten Days I will
go Back north at W. Taylor's ~~Parsonage~~

1, 1860
D.D. 5 " 44 " 1864

Carroll County Md

Aug 15th 1864 To all whom
it may concern, I hereby certify
that I have known Mr. A. W.
Taylor for about one year, I
have taken particular notice of
his conversation and have
never heard him say any-
thing in favor of the south or
anything against the government
of the united states

John Gwynne

I Do bear By Cert by that
I have never heard ~~of~~ ^{of} him
~~say~~ say any thing contrary
to the "united states"
I, that I have known him
ten months or more
George W. Cook

August 18th 1864.

Hoods Mill

Aug 18th 1864

I hereby certify, that I know of W. Taylor
to have been living in the neighbourhood
in & about twelve months I have not
known or heard any thing derogatory
of his character. & when the rebels were
in on the last raid the said Taylor
went to Baltimore to escape them

Gadshel M. Gates

The
August 15 1904

I do here certify that I never
heard of W. P. Taylor - saying
anything in reality of having the
Government of the United States
Geo. H. Boone

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I DO SOLEMNLY SWEAR, That I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all Enemies, whether Domestic or Foreign; that I will bear true Faith, Allegiance, and loyalty to the same, (any Law, Resolution, or Ordinance of any State, Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding,) and that I will not go South of the latitude of Philadelphia during the present war, except in the service of the United States; and that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or evasion whatever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Wm Taylor

Sworn and subscribed to before me, this *Eight* day of *July*
one thousand eight hundred and sixty-three, at Philadelphia; Pa.

N. A. Harris
W. Col & Co Mar

(DUPLICATE.)

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I DO SOLEMNLY SWEAR, That I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all Enemies, whether Domestic or Foreign; that I will bear true Faith, Allegiance, and loyalty to the same, (any Law, Resolution, or Ordinance of any State, Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding,) and that I will not go South of the latitude of Philadelphia during the present war, except in the service of the United States; and that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or evasion whatever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Wm. M. Brown

Sworn and subscribed to before me, this Eighth day of July
one thousand eight hundred and sixty-three at Philadelphia Pa.

A. D. Horn
Attest

(DUPLICATE)

Head-Quarters, Middle Department,
EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore Md. Sept. 22^d. 1864.

Respectfully returned to Capt. Weigel, Act.
Provost Marshal 8th Army Corps,
who will release Thompson
upon the same conditions
that Taylor was released
upon.

By Command of
Maj. Gen. Wallace
James R. Roy
Maj. G. A. S.

with
"S. S. 44 1864"

19. E. 10
Thompson & Taylor
Released

Readers Md. Dep't Sept. 22/64

Sheriffs Office

Thesterminster Sept 19th 1864

To Capt W. H. Thigeb

Acting Pro. Mar.

Sir

The Grand Jury of this
County having investigated the charges against J. A. Thompson
at the time just now ended, and finding no bill against him
I have no authority to hold him, and there being nothing
perfected against him deemed it proper to discharge
him

I have the Honor to be

Very Respectfully Yours

J. E. Ebaugh Sheriff

J. W. Hoppe Deputy

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, 16th Sept 1864

To,
Sheriff. Carroll C.
Maryland
Sir

I now hold subject
to your order, one Wm. A. Thompson,
You will please send, or come for
him at once.

Most Respectfully
Wm. A. Niel
Capt and Acting P.M.

"S.S." ^{with} "S" 44 "1864"

Office for Mass
Waltham Aug 22/64

Statement of John T. Wray - Justice
of the Peace - Hood, Mill, Carroll
Co Md -

I have known Wm A. Thompson
& W Taylor for about 9 months
during which time they have visited
my store - I have heard Taylor
condemn the Court in high terms
but have not heard Thompson
say so much although I think
both ~~to be~~ are wicked men -
From my conversation with these
parties I think the violation of
the limits of their Parole which
they have taken is an error of
judgment as they have asked
me if they were not in a Western
direction from Phila^a - apparently
ignorant of their exact position -
J. T. Wray

Provost Marshal's Office,
HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT,
EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore Md. August 22^d 1864.

PRISONER OF

Wm A. Thomson

+ A. W. Taylor
RESIDENCE.

ARRESTED:

August 19th 1864.

CHARGE.

Ridation of his
Parole

WITNESSES.

Mary E. Dixon
W. Sarah Dixon

"SS" "S" 447864

Office Room
Balto Aug 27/64

Statement of Mrs Mary E Dixon
near Woods Mills, Carroll Co Md

Days - On or about July 1st 1864
I was in Room above near where
I reside and I saw there
was a Thomson - I heard him
(Thomson) say that he was as good
a Rebel as ever walked and that
he did not care for any G - I
d - d Yankee -

I know nothing against the
loyalty of Wm Taylor, he came
to Carroll Co Md about August 1863

Mary E Dixon

Statement of Samuel Dixon residing
near Road Mills, Carroll Co Md -

I heard Wm A Thomson make
the following statement at different
times between about April 1st & Aug
1st 1864 - that he was taken Prisoner
at Gettysburg Pa at the time of the
Battle there & took the oath of allegiance
and was to remain neutral -
that he hoped the Confederates would
gain their independence & ~~he~~ he
cursed the Federal Govt, and has
made himself very disagreeable to the
Union Citizens - he has been in Carroll
Co to my knowledge since about
September 1863.

I know nothing of the loyalty of
Wm Taylor - I believe he came
to Carroll Co at the same time
with Thomson - I have heard
Taylor say that he took the oath at
Gettysburg and that he did not
think he was outside of his limits -
I believe Taylor to be a Union man
Samuel Dixon

My dear
Mr. Smith
to take his
express
Yours
A. J. H.

Headqrs 12th Maryland Inf.
Camp Bartholomee, Wood's Mill, Ind., Aug. 29 1864.

Samuel Dixon:

Sir:-

You are hereby ordered to report
at these headquarters on Monday morning, the
22d inst, at 7 o'clock. A. M., to give testimony
in the case of Wm R. Thomson, arrested for
"breaking his parole." And also in the case
of W. Taylor, arrested for "breaking his parole."
From here you will be sent to the Relay
House, to be examined by the Provost Marshal
at that place.

Lt. Col. Com'g 12th Md. Inf.
L. L. Bishop

Headquarters 12th Maryland Inf.,
Camp Bartholomee, Wood's Mill, Va., Aug. 20, 1864.

Mrs. Mary E. Dixon:

Madam:-

You are hereby ordered to report
at these headquarters at 7 o'clock A. M., on Monday morn-
ing, the 22d inst., to give testimony in the case of Wm
A. Thomson, arrested for "breaking his parole." And also
in the case of W. Taylor, arrested for "breaking his parole."
From here you will be sent to the Relay House, to be examined
by the Provost Marshal at that place.

Lt. B. S. Fox
Col. Com'g 12th Md. Inf.

355 11126 1864
Receipt at W. W. Aug 30 1864

C. S.
Museum of

Asks a pass for Miss or
Mrs. A. F. Harmon to
pass into Quincy, near
to return

L.B. - 198 - 1864.

See Pass L-18-211

See Boat
74

Rec'd. 45. Egg Lake Keweenaw Aug 31 1864
Rec'd. 10. 1/2. Curculionid Aug 30 1864

Alfred Goss
Lumberton N.C. Aug 30th 1864

Respectfully referred to
Col. W. Wilkerson, Comdr
Blackburg, W.V. with instruc-
tions to permit Miss or Mrs
Hester Haymond to pass
beyond our lines, with the
wife of Johnathan Haymond,
never to return.

By order of Brig Genl Kelley
W. H. Freeman
W. H. & Family
I enclose this, and refer to
page of order to Major Sherman

Fairmont West Va August 30/64

General

Alphus H. Heymonds Daughter
Mellen is here and her grandfather
^{Thos. S. Hoopes} and all her friends are anxious
that she should be sent
through the lines to our return
and wishes you to grant permission
for her to go with the wife of
Jonathan H. Heymond who is
to start in a few days
there will be no objections
so far as my knowledge extends
her parents are in Dixie
where she of course should
be well & we answer
as soon as possible and oblige
your friend

Z. Murgrave

11127

2) 11/11/11

11/11/11

Head Quarters St Louis Dist
St Louis Mo Aug 1st 1864

Capt J. F. Bennett

A. G. Gen Dept of War I have the honor
to ask for Transportation for two
yellow Boys (Contrabands) Oliver & John
12 & 13 years of age to Keokuk Iowa

They are from Ark & have been taken
sent on Govt for Rationing By giving
them Transportation to Keokuk they
will relieve Govt of any further expense.

I have the honor to be your most
ob^d Servient A. M. Nichols
Supt of Refugees & Contrabands for
St Louis Dist

W. 627, also 11128
St. Louis Mo. Aug 1864

Wright Co
Dept of Refugees.

State transcript for Refugees

2024

file

2024



Head Quarters, St. Louis District,

St. Louis, Mo., July 26th 1864.

Capt J. F. Bennett

A. A. Gen Dept of the Mo

Dear Sir - I would most respectfully ask for
Transportation for the following persons
to Leavenworth Kansas by the way of
Hannibal - They are contrabands and
arrangements have been made by Chaplain
H. D. Fisher to furnish them homes there
& thereby relieve Govt of the expense
of feeding them - The men are unfit for service

George Prentice & wife & 3 children

John Taylor Amelia Black & 3 children

Eola Hollance Maria Jefferson & 3 " "

Nancy Richards 1 child

Sarah Johnson 2 children

Polly Moore Emily Vincent

Maria M^c Loney 2 children

Eliza Johnson Jane Mitchell
Harrison Shelton Hugh Pierson
Betsy Sherman John Lamb
Jane Lamb

I also ask for Transportation
for William Scumblers for an oreleg
in charge of them to report to Chaplain
Fisher & return He is on detached
service with me & has been on such
duty several times

I have the honour to be your most
Obl servant

A. Wright Chaplain 6th Cav M. S. M
A Supt of Refugees & Contrabands
for St Louis Dist

11129

List of prisoners
forwarded to the Provost
Marshal for trial August
2nd 1814.

C. 5

HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Maj. M. P. Webster, Provost Judge.

Norfolk, Va., August 2^d 1864.

I have the honor to make the Following REPORT of persons under ARREST AND IN CONFINEMENT, to be brought before the PROVOST COURT for Examination.

NAMES.	DESIGNATION.	BY WHOM ARRESTED.	WHERE CONFINED.	CHARGES.	WITNESSES.
<i>Edward Riddick</i>	<i>Col. Citizen</i>	<i>Capt. Smith. July 26th 64</i>	<i>4th House</i>	<i>Larceny (?) [*] 1/2 Prime Complaint - 24 Main St. of 7 bibles value abt. 20th June 19, 1864</i>	<i>Robt. Harris (c) Witness. Market. (Francis)</i>
<i>Shad Jones</i> <small>dicted by Jones</small>	<i>Colored</i>	<i>Provost Guard. August 1st 64</i>	<i>4th House</i>	<i>Assault & Battery on Miss A. Jordan (col.) of No 12 Talbot St.</i>	<i>Miss M. Watts. Harris & W. Richardson at 12 Talbot St. Mr. Brock. 25 Union St. A. Saur. (Col. Citizen)</i>

*Very Respectfully
Chas. M. Menden
Provost Marshal, Dist. of Va*

No^d 400 11130
Recd of the Dist. Ct. W. Va. Aug 3/84

11130
Hubbard, W. D.

Lieut & Adj. Genl.

11130
Directs that the following
named persons be sent to
P. M. Genl Dept of the Mo. to be con-
fined pending the publication
of the proceedings of Milk Com in
their cases

W^m W. M. M. M.

Lewis Rolston

Jacob H. Fanning

Recd of the Dist. Ct. W. Va. Aug 3/84.

Head Quarters District of South West Missouri.

Springfield Mo.

Aug 3^d

1864.

SPECIAL ORDER.

NO. 207

5 " " " Lieut Col J. D. Brutoche
8th Cav. M. M. Dist. Provost Marshal will
deliver forward the following named prisoners
to the Provost Marshal General of the Dept. at
Saint Louis Mo. for confinement pending
the publication of the proceedings of the Military
Commission in their cases.

William McBrein Citizen
Levin Kallstrom "
Jacob B. Farming "

By Order of Brigadier General J. E. SANBORN.

Lieut Col Brutoche
Dist Prov. Marshal

W. D. Hubbard
Lieut. & Acting Assistant Adjutant General.

Rec^d for Dist. Justice May 8, 1864

11131

S.O. No 211. Par 2, D.S. No

Hubbard, W.D.,

Dist. A.A. Agent

Instructions in case of
Cauchois and Hartmann
of Lebanon, Mo.

Rec^d

W.D. Hubbard

Rec^d a. P. Dist. Justice May 8/64

Head Quarters District of South West Missouri.

Springfield Mo. August 8th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDER.

NO. 211.

Q " " The liquors of Messrs Carchois and Martins having been seized by the Assistant Provost Marshal at Lebanon for alleged violation of General Order No 9, current series from these Head Quarters of said parties arrested, it is ordered that said Carchois and Martins be released from arrest, and all liquors, and property seized be restored to them, upon condition that they, nor either of them shall hereafter sell, or give away to any officer, or soldier, or keep to sell or give away to any officer or soldier, or to any person who will be likely to furnish the same, to any officer or soldier in the Army of the U. S., or in active military service any spirituous liquors of any price whatever.

A violation of this condition will subject said parties to arrest, and trial, and their entire stocks of goods to confiscation.

By Order of Brigadier General J. B. SANBORN.

Lieut Col Busche
J. G. M.

W. D. Hubbard
Lieut. & Acting Assistant Adjutant General.

No. 1 of List of MSS. Aug 8/14

11132

S.O. 211, Pa 2, 11-18

Stubbard, W. D.

St. Ed. A. A. A. G. W.

Case of Sanchois & Harlan
of Lebanon, Mo.

St. Ed.

Recd of Mr. List of MSS. Aug 8/14

Head Quarters District of South West Missouri.

Springfield Mo.

Aug 8th

1864.

SPECIAL ORDER.

NO. 211

I " " Lieut Col J. P. Butcher
District Provost Marshal will cause to be
restored for the time being to Couching and
Hartman, all liquors, goods, wares, and mer-
-chandise that have been seized or taken
from them, by the Asst Provost Marshal at
Lebanon, Mo on account of alleged disobedience
of General Orders No 9. and immediately cause
to be taken the affidavits of all witnesses in
their case and of parties who have any know-
-ledge of the violation of said order by them-
-selves and send the same to these Head Qrs without delay
and all said witnesses will be held in readiness to proceed
to Springfield to testify in the case.

By Order of Brigadier General J. B. SANBORN.

Lieut Col Butcher,
S. W. M.

W. H. Hubbard
Lieut. & Acting Assistant Adjutant General.

11138

See

Ft. McHenry Prison Records

Statement of
Louisa ~~W~~ Holt
Aug 11th 1864

Mrs. Hammen
and

Mrs. Hammen

Cite

Lorena^E Bolt. my Residence has been in the South
at New Orleans, my Aunt lives in Iowa.

I am stopping at the Hotel here, last evening
I made the acquaintance of 3 Ladies at the Hotel.

Mrs ^{James} Harrison & Mrs A. E. Flannigan. - Mrs Harrison
lives in Glasgow Mo. & Mrs Flannigan is a Widow and
lives in Kentucky. Mrs Harrison's husband is a Captain
of Guerrillas and she has 3 sons also with him in
the Bush. Mrs Flannigan has 2 sons, who are
Spies for Price. their given names I forget.

Mrs Harrison says if I will hold Correspondence with
her she will let me know when Price comes in
to Missouri that he is to be in Missouri next
Month. They both wanted me to come and
see them & get all the information here I could
and come to them & they would conduct me to
Thornouts Camp, which is now back of
Glasgow. they said that a Mr Stone in Glasgow
would conduct me to the Camp. they are going
out into the Country to visit a friend. about
6 miles from here, the man who came for them
while talking with ~~them~~ said that the Bush
Whackers had been to his house and demanded
Arms. but that when they found out who he was
they let him alone. intimating that he was in
possession of Signs and Signals, they have agreed
to correspond with me at St Joseph & I am to acquaint
them with all that is going on and how Troops
were situated in the Country

Franklin Post

Wreston Mo Aug 15th 1864

St Col Papette.

Col.

Enclosed I send you a statement made by a young lady now stopping at the Hotel here. how far credibility is to be attached to her statement I do not know perhaps it may prove important. She came voluntarily to make the statement, & Lieut Cotton knows of the woman leaving the Hotel about the time she speaks of, it has the semblance of truth, she says she shall stay here until Tuesday evening next I will have her well watched in the mean time and if she leaves here to go to St Joseph I can inform you, or if you may be telegraphed as you see fit. I should be inclined to put but little faith in it was it not for the truthful manner in which she gave her statement.

I am Sir.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt

A Hilliard

Major Candy Post

Mrs Harrison sub
Mrs Mannigan

(Diana L. Post)

Headquarters District of North Missouri,
Office Provost Marshal,

Saint Joseph, Mo., Aug 28th 1864

It is directed that the Police Officer
accompanied by the his work etc
in this office will proceed to a
certain House in this city and
examine the baggage and persons
of Mrs Harrison and Mrs
Blannigan, and if necessary
take them into custody.

By order of the Provost Marshal
A. J. Harding

A. J. Harding, Provost Marshal

11135

Atkins

Atkins & Sons

Stebbins & Austin

Statements

Headquarters Dept of Kansas
Provost Marshal Gen's Office
Fort Leavenworth Aug. 3^d 1854.
Statement of Mr Stebbins,
I am doing business in Leavenworth on
5th street between Del. & Shaw. Am a Grov
I have sold no arms or ammunition
since the publication of Gen. Order No. 29,
prohibiting such sales with^{out} license. I think
there has been none sold at our store.
I gave our clerks strict orders not
to sell.

Sworn & subscribed
before me this 3^d day
of Aug. A. D. 1854.

P. G. Stebbins

Statement of H. J. Austin,
I am a partner of P. S. Stebbins.
I have not sold any arms or ammunition
since I knew of the publication of Gen. Order
No. 29, prohibiting such sales. To my knowledge
none has been sold at our store. We gave
our clerk orders not to sell.

Yesterday at short time since, Mr.
McLanathan asked me if we had powder
for sale. Mr. Stebbins said we had none
for sale. I then told him jokingly (know-
ing that he was a detective) that we might
sell him a little on the sly. He then advised
us to get a permit, and we told him we
would do so soon as we had time.

Sworn & subscribed
before me this 3^d day
of July A. D. 1854
W. H. Mooreworth
U.S. Marshal

H. J. Austin

Aug 5, 64

Austin & Stebbins.

Selling Arms & Ammunition
without license.

Statements,

Outs

Release them & their
Powder & Shot.

But they must ob-
tain a permit, if they
wish to keep arti-
cles of this class on
hand at all.

A. A. A.

Aug 5/64

Major:

Stebbins & Austin are Brokers in Leav. City.
It appears that Mr. Austin told Mr. McLanathan that
they would sell him ammunition "on the sly."

In their defense they establish the fact of their
having repeatedly refused to sell giving as a reason
that they have no permit. They state under oath that
they have not sold since the publication of the Order^{No.} 28
and that the remark to McLanathan was made
in joke, knowing him to be a detective, and they
being intimate acquaintances. Their loyalty is well
sustained by certificates of loyal men. They are
men of very respectable appearance. I am inclined
to think the case amounts to nothing.

Respectfully submitted, W. F. Woodworth, Maj. & A. S. M. S.

Leicester City August 3rd 1864
I hereby certify that I sold
1st of Pariter to H. B. Johnson
Washed for by H. J. Austin July 27th

John Biringer

The undersigned are acquainted with the
firm of Austin & Stetson, & know them
to be legal men.
Leominster, Aug 3^d 1864

H. B. Buckingham
Bullittin Co

Branch of B. & C.

Case of Washburn & Lettens
charged with disloyalty
in the property

Statement
of

W. L. S. McFarrellian

New Quarters Dept. of Kansas
Prov. Mun. Genl's Office
Fort Leavenworth Aug 2nd 1864.

Statement of H. L. S. McLanahan,
Mr. Austin & Stebbins, of Leavenworth City,
told me ^{Friday Capt} that they sold powder and shot
"on the sly" and that they would sell me
all I wanted. They told me that they had
no permit from the Prov. Mun. Genl's Office
according to Genl Curtis's ~~offi~~ order.

Sworn & subscribed before

Me this 2nd day of

August, A. D. 1864

W. F. Woodworth

Aug. 7 11 P. M. S.

H. L. S. McLanahan

Justice of the Peace
Selfy Census & Accounts
Statements.

J. M. Innetts Statement.

I have been acquainted with Messrs Austin & Stebbins, for several years. I have always regarded them as good and uncorruptible men. I have been in their store a good deal of late, have made it my head quarters. I have not known of their selling any ammunition of any kind. I heard Mr Stebbins refuse to sell lead, giving as his reason that he had no permit. This refusal was made to a soldier.

About the 25th of June I was starting out a train. I sent my brother there for ammunition for my men. He returned and said they had no permit to sell, and I sent him to get it elsewhere. I employed a great many men about that time who bought a great deal of ammunition, but they could not get it at their store and had to get it elsewhere, though all other of our outfitting was purchased of them.

J. M. Innetts

Sworn & Subscribed
before me this 3^d day
of Aug, 1864.

W. F. Woodworth
Mag. & C. P. M. Seal.

Office Provost Marshal

11136

Baltimore Aug 4/64

John Worley

Sy Col to Prov Marshal

informing Capt Baldwin
to Release the within named
Prisoners at city jail

City

Aug. 4/64

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, Aug 4th 1864

Capt. Anni Padden
Asst Prov Marshal
Midd. Dep't S.A.C.

Will proceed to
City Jail and release the following named
prisoners;

- ✓ Thomas Donnelly
- ✓ John Petts
- ✓ John Nicora
- ✓ John Clark
- ✓ Charles Britton
- ✓ John Sutton
- ✓ Robert Anderson
- ~~John Brown~~

And
Fred Debbing

By Command of
Major Gen. Wallace
John Woolley
Sgt Col Roman

1113
Head-Quarters, Middle

8th

Baltimore Md.

Colonel,

I would
request to be infor
your records furn
data whatever in
blisden and Boyle

~~The mother of~~
a condition of sup
fortune, and beg
view of Boils be
years of age and
land on the sea
having been al
in the sail, he
released. If to

Henri Jones Ind Dept 8th U.C.
Baltimore Aug 18th 64

J P Houston
A. S. C.

asking information in the
cases of
Glendon H Boyle

etc

Recd of Mr. D. S. C. Aug, 8 1864

11137
Head-Quarters, Middle Department,

8th Army Corps.

Baltimore Md. Aug 10. 1864.

Colonel,

I would respectfully request to be informed whether your records furnish any data whatever in the cases of Glidden and Boyle (or Boil).

~~The mother of Boil is in~~
a condition of extreme misfortune, and begs that in view of Boil's being but 17 years of age and a mere ^{arrested} hand on the oar, and having been already 4 mos in the Jail, he may be released. If her statements

are true, as they seem to be,
Judge Marshall thinks, with
me that her plea is reason-
able,

Please, Sir, return me
any information and your
opinion on the case, that
we may lay it before the
Genl. Comdg.

Very Respectfully
Yours obt Servt

A. P. Thurston
as. C.

L. Col.

John Woolley

P. M. 18th Regt

P. 1000
Count

Aug 2 11138
C. M.

PROVOST COURT,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

Norfolk, Va., Sept. 9th 1864.

To: Gen. Whittier

Provost Marshal Dept. of Va
John Murphy and
Patrick Connelly of Portsmouth Va

having been convicted of selling intoxicating liquor to enlisted men
have their licenses revoked, their stock confiscated to the U. S. &
Murphy to pay a fine of one hundred dollars (\$100.) and Connelly to pay
and sentenced to a fine of fifty dollars (\$50.) and in default thereof to be
imprisoned at Hard Labor for the term of six (6) months and both to
leave the Department within (20) twenty days
you will convey the said

Murphy and Connelly
to said place of confinement, and have the above sentence carried out.

W. B. Webster

Major and Provost Judge.

Provost Marshal's Office,

Portsmouth, Va., August 9th 1864.

Received of Patrick Coomeely in sum
of fifty dollars in payment of fine for
selling liquor to Soldiers in violation of Genl's
Order No 19 dated Feb'y 11th 1864. By order
of Provost Judges.

\$50.00

A. Q. Myrman
Major & Pro. Mar.

Head Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,
DISTRICT OF VIRGINIA,

—Norfolk, Va., Aug. 9th 1864.

H. O. Weymouth
Maj. Wm. Mar. Portsmouth Va.

Major:— I send herewith
John Murphy & Patrick Connolly, with
original order of Prov. Court which you
will see executed and the men, and
order, both returned to this office.

They assert their ability to pay
their several fines if permitted to visit
Portsmouth.

Respectfully
Charles M. Wheeler
Acting Prov Marshal

Dist. of Va

Per Jas A. Moore
Capt. Wm. P. Wensley

Provost Marshal's Office,

Portsmouth, Va Aug 9th 1864

Received of John Murphy
the sum of Eighty three
Dollars in Money and
a check on Col Whelden
Provost Marshal of Swanton
Dollars in all amounting to
One Hundred Dollars (\$100.) the
fine imposed by Provost Judge
for selling Liquor in violation of orders

H. O. Weymouth
Major & Provost Marshal

11139

Belgian

Aug 27 64

Bell Air Aug, 27th 1864

I hereby certify that the following named persons
are assessed upon the Commissioners books of Herford
County as follows

Daniel Cunningham

\$ 1773 00

Daniel M. Cunningham &

630 00

Jackson Dorsey

3450 00

Albert Dorsey

3776 00

John C. Walsh

13845 00

William Scarff

705 00

Alphons & L. B. Robinson

3188 00

John T. Fries Clerk
to County Commissioners N. County

11140
Mich & State Prison
July 8th 1864

Seaton W. S.
Agent

States that
Eugene Pringle is au-
thorized to convey F
M. Keasnor to Detroit
and return him again

Pringle Eugene

Acknowledges the
receipt of F. M. Keasnor
to be conveyed to
Jackson & delivered to
the agent of the State
Prison

to

Michigan State
Prison Aug 8, 1864

Cool Hill

Eugen Pringle
is hereby authorized
to convey F. M. Rees
to Detroit and to
return him again
to me in Jackson

W. L. Scovron
By order

Rec'd the body of F. M. Rees
to be conveyed to Jackson
& delivered to the agent of the State
Prison at Jackson
Aug. 8, 1864 - Eugene Pringle

175
Jas Dyer

John Gault & P. H. G. Co.
State of Ind. Aug 13/44.

Stone

John Gault

Recommends that a paper be
given to men named to
go in quest of his descendents
in Randolph County Ind.

Quarter-Master General's Department,

INDIANA VOLUNTEERS,

Indianapolis, Ind., Aug 13 1862

Col Warner

Sir - The
bearer of this, John
B Melott & Leonidas
Butler, brought down
on the train, one which
I supposed to be two
disasters and from ob-
servations which I
made I think careful
and good men to search
for disasters, there are
several disasters in
Randolph County in
this State who I should
like to see arrested several
attempts have been made
to arrest them & failed,
If these men can be spared
I recommend you allow them
to go after the disaster, A. Stone

14142

C^o 602 D. O. 104

Knoxville, February 1864

Carters, S. P.

Brig. Gen. P. M. G.

Requests that certain
parties, named within
be sent South, by way
of train Aug. 10th 1864.

Cite

S. O^o 212-1

K. C. C. Aug 6th 1864

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal General,
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY E. S. M.

Knoxville Tenn Aug 6th 1864

Col Bascom
a. a. Genl
Apt of the Ohio

Col

I would respectfully ask
that a flag of truce be sent through our lines
on Wednesday 10th to convey outside of
our lines a number of persons who are to
be sent, and some who have made applications
to go - south.

I enclose list of names for your consid-
eration - as per instructions from H. Q. 2^d Div
Army of the Ohio July 28/64.

The persons named are all rebels of a
strong nature.

I am Col

Very Respectfully etc
G. Carter

Brig Genl & S. M. G. E. S. M.

C4 102 - 10.0

10.0

Parties who wish to go South

- 1) Miss Dice of Sharpsville (deformed)
- 2) Mrs Caldwell of Athens (husband in rebel service)
- 3) Mrs L. R. Evans do
- 4) Mrs W. Blair London Ky

Ordered to leave

- 1) Mrs Low of Mount Co. (charged with harboring
rebel wharves
but charge is not proven.)
- 2) Mrs Cooke
- 3) Mrs W. Parrish
- 4) Mrs L. R. Rowan
- 5) Mrs Mrs. Cleage jr
- 6) Mrs Pratt
- 7) Mrs Molly York
- 8) Mrs J. M. Alexander & daughter
- 9) Mrs John Dunn & child

11143

Capt Tallons
Report,

Aug 4/64

17

Saint Louis Mo

Aug 4th 1864

Col J. P. Sanderson.

Mr Olmstead, Stidham &
Vieregge reported in person

No reports this evening.

I am lead

Very Respectfully

Yours Obed Servt

Peter Fallon

Chief U.S. Police

for Hygiene

11144

Capt Tallons
Report

Aug 29/64

Entire

St. Louis Mo

Aug 2nd 1864

Col J P Sanderson

Mr Olmstead reports.

Went to E Thomas; could not get in but hab. piped around there and found the two men that you wished me to watch, left yesterday. Could not learn where they went. As they want pay in advance I think I had best go back as I can board without pay in advance

Mr Stisham, Viregg, & Smead reported in person.

I am Col

Your Obedt Servt

Peter Fallon

Chief U.S. Police

Dept of Mo

for Wynne *Wynne*

11145

Capt Tallows
Report,

Aug 3^d / 64

City,

Saint Louis Mo

Aug 3rd 1864

Col J. P. Anderson

Mr Almstead Stitham

Smear. reported in person.

No reports this evening

I am Col

Very Respectfully

Your Obed Servt

Peter Tallan

Chief U.S. Police

for Wynne Ch

11146

St. Louis Sept 7 1864
St. Louis Aug 10/64
Respectfully referred to
Wm. G. F. Smith
Comdg. Department of
Arkansas for his inspec-
ation

W. A. Rorer
Wm. G. F. Smith
Comdg.

R. 712/0. G. O. S. 11/11/11

Office Prov. Mil.

Kolka, Aug. 10, 1864

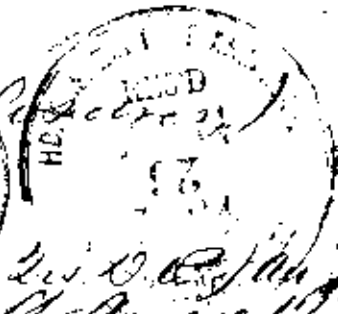
2 P. 397. 016

Recd J. D.

Capt. & Prov. Mil.
& asst. Signal Officer

11/11/11

Encloses statement
of Miss M. A. Evans
also 2 letters brought
by her & Mr. R. Shell
to this place. The letters
are from J. W. Ingram
his brother referred to is
doubtless the guerilla
R. H. Ingram who
robbed St. Catherine's
Linn. Co. last summer.
Miss Evans is a lady
of intelligence and strictly
reliable.



Recd H. D. Aug 2 1864

Office Pro. Mar. Dist Rolla
Rolla Mo. Aug. 10th 1864

Maj. G. Rainesford

Adlt.

Rolla Mo.

Major

I have the honor to enclose statement of Miss Margaret A. Evans and two letters brought by her and Mrs. Reed Shell to this place. The letters are from Thos. W. Ingram. His brother "R" referred to is doubtless the guerrille Rufus H. Ingram who robbed St. Catherine Linn Co. Mo. last summer.

Miss Evans is a lady of intelligence and is strictly reliable.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Thos Reed Capt. &

Pro. Mar. & Asst
Signal Officer

1824

R. 722/O.R. 1 Aug. 11/64

R. 397. also D. Mor 2/64

The an. lrs. ltr. Rollin

Rollin Augt. 11th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
for the information of
the Ill. Land Company.

The statement of Mrs.
Evans is entirely reliable.
The information she re-
ceives from others as to
numbers I have no doubt
to some extent are ex-
act.

That Shelby has been
at Jacksonport and in
that vicinity for the
last three months. Se-
curing & Cond. discipline
there can be no ques-
tion. Why he should
be permitted to remain
within these anti-Conf.

march of an Army
of 25000. Men is to
be excusable. I
perceive of course there
is some good reason
for it. It is to be
hoped however that the
Union will be con-
served to exist.

In Jacksonport it will
be observed is within
75 miles of Little Rock

A. L. L. L.
By Gene

Offic. Pro. Mar. Dist. Kolla
Kolla Mo. Aug. 9th 1864.

Statement of Miss Margaret A. Egan

Who being duly sworn deposes and says; I resided in Lawrence County Ark. came to Kolla the last of May 1864. I started back to Arkansas after the families of Mr. Reed Shell and Mr. Mizner, reached Arkansas the 27th, started back to Kolla July 30th 1864, reached Kolla last evening. I made Mr. Shell's house my home from the time I reached Arkansas until I returned. He lives 23 miles North of Batesville, three miles West of Hickman & seven miles West of Rose Pond.

We learned from soldiers and citizens with whom we were acquainted, among others Judge Billingsly and Judge Kinn, on the day we started that Freeman's Command had moved the day before from near Jack Smith's Mill back to Rose Pond, said he drew rations for 2300 men. Thompson a near neighbor of mine and a Private in Freeman's Command, told us that 80 prisoners were sent up from Searcy and forwarded towards Thomasville Mo. and that their arms and all other arms captured at Searcy were sent to Freeman's Command.

From all I can learn I am well satisfied that not half of Freeman's Command are armed. The most of them have horses of some kind but they are generally badly mounted. The horses are in thin order, frequently giving out and dying. Some of Shelby's troops had been at Batesville

and Jacksonport. It was understood that Shelby's Men were generally at Jacksonport. A Brother of Mr. Shell's and one of Shelby's men were at our house on the 29th ult. Shell said Shelby had left Jacksonport with 5000 men going towards Little Rock, did not say what day he started. I suppose Shelby had just started as this is the first I had heard of it. The talk among the soldiers was that Shelby was coming into Missouri. Judge Nunn told Mrs. Shell to tell her husband that he thought Rolla was an unsafe place for them to stay, that he did not think the Federals would hold Rolla until Christmas. Judge Nunn is a very decided Rebel but is a warm personal friend of Mr. Shell's.

The wheat crop was light. Soldiers were going around with threshers, threshing out the wheat, charging one tenth for toll and leaving with each family enough to bread them until corn comes in. There is no bacon. They take all the balance. If Freeman's force remains there, there will not be wheat enough to bread the people until corn comes in. There is very little salt. The soldiers live on bread and beef, the flour is bolted.

The corn crop looks badly, is suffering greatly from want of rain. There is very little corn planted in bottom land, that will average over half a crop. Corn on up land will scarcely make seed.

I saw no Rebels in Mo. except one near West Plains. He had four revolvers belted on him, said the Rebels had possession of all the towns in Mo. except Rolla.

Springfield and Jefferson City, that guerrilla fighting was going on all over the State.

All males in Ark. between sixteen & fifty are ordered to report to the Rebel Camps. A great many refused to report and are living out in the brush. A great many of Freeman's men have deserted. There are a good many Union men conscripted and deserted who would come into the Federal lines if they could. Mrs. Wilkes told Mrs. Shell to ask her husband to try and get a scout to come down to Arkansas so that her Father and Brother might come in. They are now in the woods and are good Union men. There is now one gang of thirty Union men living out in Independence County and several gangs of eight or ten Union men in Lawrence and Independence Counties.

(Signed)

Margaret A. Evans

Sworn to and subscribed before
on this 9th day of Aug. 1864.

(Signed)

Thos B Reed Capt. &
Pro. Mar.

A true Copy.

Attest Thos B Reed

Capt & Pro Mar

30 miles north of Batesville
Mrs Bail July the 20th / 1861
Dear Madam

It has been quite a year since I received a letter from you. You surely ^{have} forgotten me I have ^{written} to you often & have rec^d no answer but as I have a favorable opportunity I ^{thought} I would write you again many changes have taken place in our little Confederacy since I heard from you we were driven last fall to the borders of Texas but through providence & the brave men of the South we have driven the cruel invader back & we hope before the cold blasts of winter come we will be sweeping over the beautiful plains of our beloved state you will hear of soon times on the ark & in power

July 21, after writing

Gen Prien has things fixed up to sail
him now for the first time since he
has been in the C Y Army he comm
all the troops in the field & I assume
you he has not a few Gen Shelby
has command of an Army corps
that he has raised since we crossed
the Arks river We are doing
but little now at least we have
but little to do sometimes we
take in a iron clad & sometimes
a few hundred cavalry when
we get scarce of horses or when
we think they have better
stock than we have The health
of our army is good crops
very good the wheat crop in Texas
& Ia better than ever known
the corn crop south of the
Arks river has been ~~in fact~~ ~~growing~~
-ears for 3 weeks

I enclose a letter to you for Mrs
you will please sent it to her the
first chance writes often & give
me all the news Remember me
to Aunt Malinda tel her my health
is tolerably good with the exception
of a poor eye I have been staying
in the country for several days
some 30 miles from my command in
the hills I will return in a few
days

Your friend

Thos W Fugrow

Co E Gordon's Regt The 1st



Mrs. Mary. Ingram
Cross Rock
Galena Mo
Mo

2
R. 712/10. R/ang 11/12,
R. 397. also 2 Nov 1844



Mrs. Mary Ingram
 Arrow Rock
 Galena Co
 MO

2
 R 712/O. Mary Ingram
 P. O. Galena, Mo.

30 miles west of Beloville
July the 20th 67

Dear Parents

I am in the country
about 35 miles from my command
on furlough one of my eyes has
been very sore for some 2 or 10 days
but am getting better I am stopping
with a very hospitable man, the
same place I stayed last fall one
of my company ~~is~~ with me John Parr
~~is with me~~ The health of our command
is very good some few cases of
bilious fever We are wanting
rain very much in the hills
crops very good. Wheat crop in
Ga & Texas better than ever known
The corn in those two states have been
in full washing ears for 3 weeks
every body Citizens & Soldier are
in the highest spirits imaginable

I rec a letter from two weeks since from
sister Napron written last Jan I answered
it immediately most all the company
wrote the same time We had two
of our company wounded in the
little fight we had at Claring town
Billy Crossling wounded in the
leg below the knee severely but
is recovering Rob Jorrett rec a
death wound through the right lung
he lived four days he was perfectly
reconciled to his fate Gay to his friends
that a better boy & nobler hearted youth
never fell in so righteous a cause
our whole company & every one
that know him lament his
loss I have a good deal of
news but I deem it unnecessary
to communicate in Shelby
has recruited an army Co. &
since we crossed the Ark river

We generally believe this foul
campaign will wind up the closing
season of this cruel war I think
we will all be home by Christmas
I wrote sister M a long letter
& sent it by the over land route
I send this by a refugees wife
she is a southern lady & I have
great confidence in it going through
I also write a few lines to Mrs
W in St Louis If you can send
letters to her she may have an opportu-
nity of sending them to me write
often & let me know how you
are getting along I have not
heard from Brother R since he left
Mexico last winter I hope you
have heard from him I long for
this war to come to a close so I can
once more enjoy the family circle

Give my love to all our friends
& relations keep the children from
me till Jimmy & Boyd to learn
their books & be good boys I think
I will see you this fall remember
me to sister Frances & family
Good by

From your affectionate
son Thom^{as} Ingram

R. 3971. ay. S. N. 6. 7. 1864

Acc 11147 2-0

~~1871~~
August 64

Chas

Office of the Provost Marshal,

Head Quarters Dept. of Virginia & North Carolina,

Fort Monroe, Va., Aug. 21 1864.

Report of Provost Marshal For Aug. 21. 1864

Forty four (44) Enlisted men, Con-
-valescents rec^d. from Norfolk on 19th inst. & fifteen
(15) men, supposed deserters from 6th, 7th & 8th
Leam Vols. to be sent to their Regts. for identification
by order of Major Stackpole: also J. Shelby
to be returned to his Regt. by same order, were
forwarded to the Provost Marshal at Ber-
-mundo to be sent as directed -

Two (2) enlisted men, Conval-
-escents, rec^d. from Ber. Mundo on the
19th inst. were forwarded to Prov. Marshal
at Eastville Va, to be sent to their Regt.

Forty three (43) Convalescents
were rec^d. from Norfolk Va. - Nineteen (19)
of them were sent to be sent to their Regts at Point
Lookout Md, and the remainder to the Pro-
-vost Marshal at Ber. Mundo to be sent to

this Dept -

Two (2) Enlisted Men, Prisoners, were
rec'd from Newbome N.C. and confined in G.D.
House to await transportation to Ber. Hund-
red -

L. B. Tall - was found recruited on
Sch. "Frogth" from City Point and lodged in
Guardhouse to await examination also
Peter Kane - arrested at Norfolk Post
without having proper pass -

Mrs. Mary Sawyer
was rec'd from Fitchburg Mass. and sent to house of Detention to
await transfer South - Respectfully Submitted

L. W. Shelley
Lieut. Col. A. S. M. M.

Major Genl. P. G. Butler
Comd'g Dept. Va. & N.C.

11148

1st Div. Dept. 1st Div 6th Corps
Geny, near Harper. Geny Va
Aug 9th 1864

Chandler 1st Lt of 2
a. a, 2, m. 1st Div 6th Corps

Requests Transportation
for the within named
men to Washington
D.C.

At

Recd at H. H. Post Dept Aug 9/64

Sur Mast^{rs} Department, 1st Div, 6 Corps
Camp near Harper's Ferry Va
Aug 9th 1864

The crews John Gleason, John Lynch,
Matthew Smith, Michael Bacon and Patrick
McGough, citizens transferred in the service of the
U.S. are hereby discharged from duty in this
Department and authorized to proceed to Washington
D.C. to report to Capt Tompkins A.D.M.

1st Lt. J. D. Chandler

A.D.M. 1st Division
6th Corps

The above transfers were furnished me
by Capt Tompkins A.D.M. Washington D.C.
and I respectfully apply for transportation
to enable them to report to him

1st Lt. J. D. Chandler

A.D.M. 1st Div 6 Corps

11149

L. P. 57 D. 13 - A. P. M. 1/2 pt. Kas.

Careworth City Kas
Aug. 6, 1864

Daniels Willington Ho

Acknowledges receipt of
the 5. inst. Says their state
does not extend to disloyal
and they do not employ
any such persons.

No Ans.

Recd. A. P. M. 1/2 pt. Kas Aug 16, 1864



52 DELAWARE STREET,

Leavenworth, Kas., Aug 6 1864

St H H Heath

Fort Leavenworth

Dear Sir

Your favor of yesterday is received and we thank you cordially for your courtesy and attention

Permit us to remark that our trade does not embrace any disloyal customers so far as we know and that we should refuse to sell goods to any person whom we had reason to believe was disloyal to our government or to employ such in any way

Very truly Yours

Daniel Millington & Co

No. 610 **11150** - D. O. Vol. 7 1844

Knoxville. From Aug 11/
44

Carter, S. P.:

Brig. Gen. + P. M. G. of 2d

Reports parties sent South
on 11th visit in pursuance
of S. O. 212, Dept. Ohio

lets

Recd. D. O. Aug 18/44.

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal General, of
DEPARTMENT OF THE OHIO. E. J. Fox

Shawville Mass Aug 11/ - 1864

Lieut Col Hascorn
a. a. Genl.
Dept of the Ohio,

Col

I have the honor to report that
in compliance with Special orders No. 212. Dpt of Ohio
the following parties were sent this am. via Shawville
Mass. Shawville Mass and under cover of "Flag of truce." in to
the rebel lines.

- 1) Mrs L. R. Evans
- 2) Mrs Mrs Cleaver & family
- 3) Mrs Molly York
- 4) Mrs J. M. Alexander and family
- 5) Mrs John Dunn
- 6) Mrs Helen M. Cooke & family.
- 7) Mrs A. Caldwell & family
- 8) Mrs M. M. Parrish & family
- 9) Mrs Maggie Blair & doc
- 10) Mrs St. Love
- 11) Miss Biss.

I am Col,

Very Respectfully etc
E. J. Fox

Brig Genl. & P. M. G. of E. J. Fox

11151
Commitment of

Jones Adams v. Bricker

Aug^{er} 29th 1864.

1
C. V. S.

Headquarters Department of the Missouri,

Office Provost Marshal General,

St. Louis, Mo., August 29th 1864.

COMMANDING OFFICER,

Gratiot Street Prison.

Will receive for safe keeping, until further orders,
the following named prisoners, to-wit:

Frank W. Brickey

John A. Jones and

Elijah Adams

Joseph Dan p,
Col. and 1st Asst. Provost Marshal Gen'l, Department of the Missouri.

11152

Brit. Consol. State of Maryland
August 5, 1864

Bernal Frederic
Her Majesty's Consul

one enclosure

Encloses letter of Thos.
Murphy. Says his is
a most ~~extraordinary~~ extraordinary
case and is anxiously
expecting the decision

Aug 5th Case. Bernal
A. H. G. M.

Or

Aug. 5/64.

P. Honorable for the State of Maryland
Baltimore, 5th August, 1864

Mr. I have the honor to enclose
herewith copy of a further letter
I have received from Thomas
Murphy - His is an most
extraordinary case, and I am
Anxiously expecting to hear
from you what decision has
been arrived at concerning it.

Yours Sir,

Yours most obedient servant
Lieut. Col. Woolley
Military Postmaster Federal Arsenal
St. Louis
St. Louis Arsenal

60
F. M. Henry

August 1, 1864.

Sir,

Your communication of the 30th inst was received and in reply will say that I was informed last November that there were charges against me. I had an examination before the Provost-Marshal and the Company of Prisoners of this Fort and they both said that the charges could not be substantiated, they asked me if I would take the oath of Allegiance which I refused on the grounds of my being a subject of Great Britain. I was offered the oath ~~two~~ or three times before the examination. I have been in prison nearly eleven months, since

How F. Bernal Rey,

A. M.'s, Consul.

my

My imprisonment, prisoners
have been arrested tried and
released or converted as their
trial results. Why I am held
so long, I do not know, I am
ready to stand trial, feeling
confident that they will not
be able to prove anything
against me. Awaiting a
settlement of my case
I remain

Yours truly
Thomas Murphy.

11153

U. S. Military Commission
Baltimore Aug 1st 1864

E. C. Coyle

John Hampton

Henry P. Howard

Charles A. Myville

Jos. H. Shipley

George Sinclair

wanted for trial by
Request of
W. M. Este
Maj & Judge Advocate
Compld Mt.

E. C.

Recd P M O F A @ Aug 7th 1864

U. S. Military Commission
12 St Paul at Balto
August 5th 1864

Lt Col John Hoolley
Provost Marshal
8th Army Corps

Colonel

I have
the honor to request that the following
named prisoners be sent to these
rooms for trial on Monday Aug. 6th 1864

J. C. Boyle
John Hampton
Henry J. Howard
Chas A. Wyville
Jos H. Shipley
George Sinclair

I have the honor to be
Your obt servant

W. M. Esté
or W. M. Bevan Clark

Major ADC. and
Judge Advocate

11154

~~Historical Copy~~

~~Copy 2.~~

~~Prime Staff Outcomes~~
~~August-15th 1842~~

~~at~~
~~Military Prison~~

~~and~~
~~Outs~~

~~Report of Prisoners' Complaints~~

Report of Prisoners Confined

in City

Military Prison

at

Pine Bluff Arkansas

August - 15th 1864.

Clap. 2.

Retained Copy

Report of Prisoners confined by Archie D. Monteth, Provost Marshal
 of ~~State of~~ Arkansas, from the First day of August, 1864, to the Fifteenth day of August, 1864.

NO.	NAMES.	RANK OR DESIGNATION.	WHEN CONFINED.	OFFENSE.	CHARGES ON FILE.	BY WHOSE ORDER CONFINED.	HOW DISPOSED OF.
1	Brooks, John	Citizen	June 20 th 1864	"	"	Col. Blayton	Released Aug. 12 th by order.
2	Diamond, William	"	" 23 rd "	"	"	"	Allowed city limits
3	Waris, Peter	"	" 20 th "	"	"	"	Released by order Aug 5 th
4	Mathews, G. C.	"	April 27 th "	Violation of Oath of Allegiance	"	"	"
5	Parr, Alfred	"	June, 20 th "	"	"	"	Released Aug. 12 th by order
6	Young, Isaiah	"	" " "	"	"	"	" " " "
7	Walker, G. H.	"	April 28 th "	"	"	"	"
8	Pope, J. H.	"	June 20 th "	"	"	"	"
9	Smith, J. J.	"	July 19 th "	"	"	"	"
10	Slinger, David	"	" 29 th "	"	"	"	Forwarded to ^{Dept.} Settle
11	Squires, H. H.	"	Aug. 1 st "	"	"	"	"
12	Wicks, William	"	" " "	Being a Spy.	"	"	"
13	Perry, David	Colored man	" 4 th "	"	"	"	"
14	Hampton, W.	"	" 5 th "	Theft	"	Provost Marshal	"
15	Nelson, John	"	" 11 th "	"	"	"	"
16	Shanks, Willie	"	" 13 th "	"	"	Col. Blayton	"

Archie D. Monteth
 Capt. & Provost Marshal

11155

1875

U.S. Frank Book Co. N.Y.

August 15th 1874
Edward Johnson
Copy of American Almanac

August 15th, 1864
Edward Thomas
Copy of sworn statement

U.S. Frank Brickley et, al,
City

11155

Edward Thomsen, a citizen of St. Genevieve County and a loyal man, being duly sworn, testifies and states, that on the 31st day of July 1864, one Frank Brickley who claimed to be recruiting men for a Company that he was organizing, was at my house with Frank, Beloni Labryere, Frank, Mungo, Labryere, Louis & Felix, Louis Buchow and one Adolph Marshal who is a guerrilla, and got up quite a riot in my house - and said men who were with said Brickley are to my own personal knowledge violent rebels, and said Frank Brickley enlisted these men knowing them to be rebels and because they are rebels, for said Brickley never asked me to enlist nor did he ask John Velli and others who were in my house at this time to enlist - because he knew we were Union men, and said Frank Brickley furnished as me to said Frank Beloni Labryere who threatened the life of one Gaddell who is a discharged soldier from the United States army - and it is my belief that said Frank Brickley wanted to enlist none but rebels and to organize a rebel Company to oppress Union men in St. Genevieve County - and that they came to my house in order to break up my establishment in selling Beer, because I am a Union Man -

Sworn and subscribed to this 15th day of August 1864,

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 15th day of August A.D. 1864.

11156

11156

My dear
Mr. [unclear]
I have
the pleasure
to inform
you that
the [unclear]
of [unclear]
is [unclear]
and [unclear]
I am,
Dear Sir,
Yours
[unclear]

COLEMAN

Colemans Cutaw House
Baltimore Aug 31st 1864

Wolley John
Seargent & P. M. Mow

ordering the discharge
of Prisoners, Kerle & Krumm

347

Aug 31st / 64.

COLEMAN'S EUTAW HOUSE,

Baltimore, Aug 31 1864

Major H. Haynes
City of Max

you may
discharge three of the re-
fectory Corp tomorrow
morning. I think you
may let Lewis, Kerle,
& Bremer ~~and~~ go. We
cant get money to pay
them & I think it wrong
to keep men without a rea-
sonable prospect of being
able to pay them. The gun
days led us the force.

Yours
J. M. Colley
Secretary

11157

Baltimore Aug. 6. 64

Jno. L. Thomas
State's Atty.

Acknldgs. receipt of
papers in case of Lee
& Starr - will see them
indicted as soon as
Grand Jury meets.

W. L. G.

Aug. 6/64.



State's Attorney's Office,

Baltimore, Aug 6th

1864

Care for Botby
Penn. Newspaper.

I am in receipt of your favor enclosing papers in case of Boy Lee & Turner. I have handed them over to my deputy, and as soon as the Grand Jury meet, shall see that they are introduced and all in my power shall be done to secure their speedy conviction and punishment.

Respectfully

Yours truly

Per

John L. Thomas, Jr.
State's Attorney

11158

hour of
 morning
 (Saturday)
 you the
 you off
 about
 being
 said
 need
 has
~~read~~
 with
 the m

Don

To

Camp Parde amysds
August 22^d / 64

Henry J. Hicks
George Hicks

Prokes injuried as
to their money
Money sent ay 25th
by Adams & Co Express
Care of Col Root

Aug 25/64

Money sent by
Adams & Co Express
Care of Col Root.

W

Aug. 22^d / 64.

Camp Paroll Annapolis

August 23rd / 64 / M-d

Dear Sir

We have the
honor of making inquiries con-
cerning our money (\$100 twenty
dollars) which was placed in
your charge on our arrival at
your office as prisoners on or
about August 4th and on our
being transferred to this place
said money was to have fol-
lowed us immediately, which it
has failed to do. And if for-
warding you will please look
into the matter and forward
the money to this place.

85111

in charge of I N. Joy.
Provost Marshall of this Camp
you will confer a great favor
on yours respectfully

Henry J. Hicks
George A. Hicks

The money taken from Henry Hicks
was ~~(40)~~ forty Dols inclosed in a
leather pocket-book. That of
George Hicks was ~~(30)~~ thirty Dols, in-
closed as the other.

11159

Baltimore 3^d Aug 1864

Bernal Frederick

A M Consul

Asking for information in
the Cases of
Bernard M^r Keever

George Bleakley

Nicholas M^r Kee

J Bandis

^{Am}

Joseph Owen

British Subjects

City

Recd P^r M^r J^r A^r C^r Aug 13th 1864



Baltimore, 15th August, 1864

Sir,

I find that during my
Absence from the City Mr.
Vic Consul Darrell has officially
Addressed you on August 8th,
9th, 10th, and 11th, respecting
the Cases of "Barnard M: Allen",
"George Bleakley", "Nicholas M: Lee",
and "J. Baudin, Joseph Owen",

And I shall be obliged if, at
your earliest Convenience, you
will give me the desired
information concerning them.

I have the honor to be
Sir,

Your most obedient servant

Federic Bernal

St. M's House

St. Colonel Woolley

h.

h.

11160

Bonn for the State of Ind
Batto Aug 24/64

Bernal Frederick
At McConnell

Referring to the case
of Thomas Murphy

and [#] 26 Aug 1864

At

Received of the State of Ind

B. Consulate for the State of Maryland

Baltimore, 24th August, 1864

Sir, In continuation of previous
Correspondence on the subject I have
the honor to request you to be good
enough to inform me what decision
has been come to in the case of
"Thomas Murphy," who has been
so long in prison untried, and what
sentence (if any) has been passed
on George Sinclair?

I am Sir,

Yours obedient servant

Lieut. Col. Woodley

Military Post Office

h.

h.

Federick Bureau

H. W. Howard

11161

B. Honorable for the State of Maryland

Baltimore, 18th August, 1864

Sir,

"Patrick Conway," who claims to be a British Subject, making his way north from the Southern States, has applied to me stating that he has been in Fort M^c: Henry nearly two months, charged with being a "deserter from the Federal Army."

Will you give him a hearing, if he has not already had one -

Has anything been done in

Yours, Colonel Waddy

Military Provost Marshal

the

the case of "Thomas Murphy" 18

Released
Sept 1861

I have the honor to be

Sr,

Your most obedient servant

Frederic Bernal

N. W. Cornwall

Direct Mail Office
 9th St Army Dept
 Wash. D.C. Aug 13/14
 Respected Mr. Kofman
 & his family etc etc
 for information please
 return their papers with
 Report of Commander of
 Major General Mackay
 John Mackay
 Alexander Mackay
 Attn to 2813 S.A.C.
 9th Army Post Aug 13/14
 Respectfully Returned to Post
 Attn to 8 Army Corp with the
 information that the names of
 the other mentioned persons
 do not appear upon the records
 of this office

No. 1010
 13th Army Dept
 Wash. D.C.

Post Office
Med Dept 8th Army Corp
Dalt. Augt 13/64

Respectfully Refused
to Lt Ramsay et cetera
for information. Please
return this paper with
Report. By Command of
Major Gen Mallan
John Woodley
S. Colt 8th Mar

Adv 2^d S. B. 8th A. C.

Fort McHenry Md Aug 10/64

Respectfully returned to Dept
Adv 2^d 8th Army Corps with this
information that the names of
the within mentioned Prisoners
Ss Brandin and Ss Owen do
not appear upon the records
of this office

W. H. Brown
1st Brig Gen & etc
Comdr

Baton for the State of Maryland

Baltimore Aug 11/64

Bandrie Jos^d

and
Owen Joseph

British Subjects Charged
with Desertion

Darrett Stewart

A Vice Consul

Asking that they may
be released if there is no
charges & Evidence against
them

W. B.

Recd. at N. O. 11/11/64

British Consulate for State of Maryland

Baltimore Aug 11 3/54

Sir

Application has been made to
the Consul in behalf of Jos. Reardon
and Joseph Owen two British subjects
who were arrested about two weeks ago.

As I am informed these men
have only been in this country
about six weeks and had never
been connected with the present
troubles, I hope that you will order
their release at once, unless there
be some charges and evidence against
them, of which I do not know

I have the honor to be

Sir

Yours obt Servt

Stewart Darrett

His Brit Consul

Lieut Col. Woolly

Military Provost Marshal

92

92

11163

off. Phil. Dept Mo.

Aug. 20. 1864.

G. O. 256.

Francis T. Labruyere
alias Fr. T. Biloni.

1
cut

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, August 20th 1864.

Special Orders, }

No. 216

EXTRACT:

111 Francis J. Labruere ^{alias Francis}
J. Beloni, prisoner at the Gratiot St.
Prison, will be held subject to the require-
ment of the Judge Advocate of the Genl
Court Martial & Military Commission
of which Brig. Genl Meredith is President.

L. P. Sanders
PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

11164

Q. 1.

Tr. Mr. General's Office
Washington City Aug 25/64

Ward, Benj. Co.

Colonel, Tr. Mr. Dept.

States that the two accounts in favor of W^m J. Brady and W^m W. Brady for services as books, transmitted to A. G. O. on 23^d ult, have been referred to Colonel G. H. Croorman, A. G. M. Genl. U. S. for payment.

Brady's accounts
Enclosed, W. J. Brady
Benjamin

Sent notice to
Mr Brady.

Ad. Gen. Phila. Aug 27/64

Quartermaster General's Office,

Washington City, August 25, 1864.

Major-General George Cadwalader,

U. S. Volunteers,

Philadelphia, Pa -

General -

The two accounts, in favor of Wm. S. Brady and Wm. W. Brady, for services as cooks in the U. S. Dept., transmitted by you to the Adjutant General of the Army, on the 23d ult. have been referred for payment to Colonel Geo. W. Crossman, A. U. S. General U. S. A. at Philadelphia, Pa -

Very Respectfully, &c.,

By order of the U. S. General:

Amj. S. Ward

Colonel U. S. Dept.

Bt 3. A. 171 - {
Claim 44/132. {

Farris will send me the address of these men.

11165

J. N. Bruce

Edgar M. Mendenhall

Prisoners (Adams)

Reynolds P.M. Genl.

Aug. 5th 1864.

Chas

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo. Aug 5th 1863

Gen J. Mansson

You will send under guard to this Office forthwith the following named prisoners. (Recently from Vicksburg)

Viz

Gen Dodd

J. N. Bruce

J. C. Dodd
Lieut Ed. Hat & Mansell

11166

Washington City
War Department Aug 15/17

S. C. Turner
Judge Advocate

States that Crump & Beardsley authorized Mr Howard to receive the money watch &c. But there being no proof that he did receive it Col Wodley will try to obtain the money & property from Howard & if any additional proof ^{is received} against Crump & Beardsley to be forwarded to J. A. the Enclosure from Beardsley

Received

War Department

Washington City,

August 18th 1864.

Lt Col.

John Woolley

Pro: Marshal.

Baltimore, Md.

Colonel,

I have been absent on duty several days, and now reply to Yours of 4th inst, relative to the money watch be taken from Crump and Beardsley -

It seems by the "vouchers" which I return, that they authorized "Mr. Howard" to receive the money be; but there is no proof that he did receive the same.

Howard is said to be in official employment, as Detective, and undoubtedly received the money, watch be, but he has not delivered them to Crump & Beardsley or to any one for them -

Will you please lay a Strong hand

upon Howard, and obtain from him
said money & property.

And if you have any ad-
ditional proofs about Cump & Beardsley
please forward the same.

Respectfully

~~James M. Smith~~

L. C. Burges

Judge Advocate

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, D. C. July 2 1864

Lieut Smith or Leif
Hammett Will please
deliver the watch & money
both of us left for safe
keeping, sent by Mr Howard
W. Brown
Henry Beardsley

Charles Edward Howe

Will send
baggage left in Mr
Howard Will letter
W. Brown

Mrs J. P. Hammett

Will deliver to her
the money & watch in the new trunk
two packages & return this as a receipt
J. P. Hammett

The
 Aug 24 18
 Dear
 No grad
 soon
 No grad
 Day
 these
 March
 some
 we
 see
 No
 this
 as
 with
 gotten
 find
 Me
 that
 book
 answer
 then

(Wilmington Aug 28/64)

Wiven ⁴ sample of
~~North Hempden~~

Requesting papers to
go to Sandyhook
to visit a sick son
1864 28 Augth

Answered by

J. G. H. Martin

Sept 27/64.

Aug^{the} 27 18 64 Skilmington Del

Dear Sir will you please
to grant Me and My
Gonspurnam a free Pass
to go to Sandyhook some one
Day Next week. If we come
there to see our sick son
Which has been sick for
some 2 Months now and
we would like to go to
see him and so please
to send Me an answer to
this letter our Names
is Allen Temple and
Guth Temple send your
letter to Skilmington^{Del}
And you will oblige
Me very Much in Deed

Allen Temple
that sick son is at sandy
hook now

Answer this right of if
thee please.

And if the Court gives
us a free pass can they
give us a gas down fare
they Money

Allen Gump

11168

U. S. Military Commission
Baltimore Aug 1st 1864

Thomas Boyle
Saml. Sewell
J. A. Shipley
Wm. B. McCombs
Mr. Therson Garner
wanted for trial by Order
of May Este Judge advo
cated with

C. S.

Received on page 10

U.S. Military Commission

1257 Paul. St. Baltimore Md

August 18 1864

Col. John Woolley
Provost Marshal
8th Army Corps.

Colonel

I have the honor to request that the following named prisoners be sent to these rooms for trial to morrow morning at 9 o'clock A.M.

Thos. Boyle.

Saml. Sewell

J. H. Shipley

Wm V. McClann

McTherson Gardner

I have the honor to be
Your obedient servant
W. M. White
Major, A. I. C.
Judge Advocate

11169

U S Military Commission
Baltimore Aug 2/64

The following named
Prisoners wanted for trial

T. C. Coyle

Henry B. Howard

Chas. A. Myvill

George Sinclair

John Hampton

J. A. Shepley

Charges ^{and} Specifications
against

Howard

Sinclair

Hampton

Myvill

To be forwarded to the

Aug. 2/64.

U. S. Military Commission
12 St Paul St Baltimore

August 22 1864

Sir Col John Woolley
Provost Marshal
8th Army Corps

Colonel

I have the honor to request that the enclosed copies of Charges & Specifications against Howard, Mayville, Sinclair and John. Hampton, be sent to them with orders to them to prepare for trial to morrow the 23rd Inst.

I have the honor to be
Your Obedt Servant
W. White
Major, U. S. C.
Judge Advocate

U. S. Military Commission
12 St Paul. St Baltimore

Lieut Col. John W. Polley
Provost Marshal
8th Army Corps.

Colonel

I have the honor to request that the following named prisoners be sent to these quarters (Article 10) tomorrow (this 3rd Inst) at 9 o'clock A.M. Viz

F. C. Boyle
Henry T. Howard
Charles A. Weyville
George Sinclair
John Hampton
J. H. Shipley,

I have the honor to be
Your Obedt Servant
W. White

Major. A. D. K. Judge Advocate

11170

U. S. Military Commission
Baltimore Aug 5th 1864

Jos. H. Shipley
Henry Howard
Chas. A. Myville
George Sanclair
John Hampton
P. C. Boyle

wanted for trial by request
of W. M. Caste

Maj. A. D. G. T. Judge & Advocate

Complied with

U. S. Military Commission
12 st Paul st Balto.
August 5th 1864

Lieut Col. John Woolley
Provost Marshall
8th Army Corps

Colonel

I have
the honor to request that the following named
prisoners be sent to these rooms for trial
on Saturday August 6th 1864

Jos. M. Shipley
Henry J. Howard
Chas. A. Myville
George Sinclair
John Hampton
J. C. Coyle

I have the honor to be
Your Obedt. Servant
W. White

Major A.D.C. and
Judge Advocate

11171

Brit Cons^y State of Maryland
Baltimore Aug 5 1864

General Frederic
Her Majesty's Consul

910
Finds it extremely incon-
venient to have a number
of cases of British Subjects
under arrest & not to know
what condition the cases
are in. Desires information
in case of Charles Ann-
strong & others

A.M.D. S^{ma} Aug 5 1864

P. W. Montate for the State of Maryland
Baltimore, 5th August, 1864

Sir,

I find it extremely inconvenient
to have a number of Cases pending
of British Subjects who have been
Arrested, and who are in prison
under your Jurisdiction, and
I do not know in what State the
said Cases are, or whether some
of them have not been released,
and therefore I beg to request
of those concerning whom —

Chas. W. Wolley

Writing Post Marshal

Communications

to be.

Communications have passed
 between us, and who, I believe, are
 still in confinement, and should
 be in error concerning any
 of them I shall be obliged if you
 will inform me thereof -

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your most obedient servant

Roderic Bernal

H. M. Bernal

<u>Name of Individual.</u>	<u>When arrested.</u>	
Thomas Murphy.	September, 1863.	
Charles Armstrong.	31 January, 1864.	Released July 22, Parole.
George Sinclair -	- June "	Papers in hands of Judge Adams
Samuel Lewis -	- " "	Blockade Runner
James Kearney.	7 July "	Released Parole
Thomas Daley.	- " "	Released but still a Parolee
George Bleakley.	- August "	

11172

Dr. J. J. ...

Received

Report of S. E. P. Bigelow,
w. m. S. Sub. City N. M.,
of Prisons received at
Chillicothe during the
month ending

Aug. 31/64

C. C. S.

Recd. at C. S. N. S. Sept 5/64

ROLL OF PRISONERS received and confined at Chillicothe Mo by C. J.

NO.	NAMES—(In Alphabetical order.)	RANK.	REGIMENT.	CO.	WHERE CAPTURED.
1	Browner W	Citizen	Caldwells Company	Mo	Caldwells. Co.
2	Hill. Darius W.	Citizen	Ray Company	Mo	Livingston County
3	Turpin Corles	Citizen	Chariton County	Mo	Chariton County
4	Watson W. H.	Citizen	Chariton County	Mo	Chariton County
5	Woods John L	Citizen	Chariton County	Mo	Chariton County

I certify that the above is a true exhibit of all the prisoners
 of the 1st Mil Dist of North East Chillicothe Mo. during the

110 by E. P. Bigelow

Asst. Provost Marshal during the Month of August

A. D. 1864

CO.	WHERE CAPTURED.	WHEN CAPTURED.	WHEN COMMITTED.	ON WHAT CHARGE COMMITTED.	REMARKS.
	Wilkes Co.	August 4 th 1864	August 4 th 1864	Dis loyalty	
	Forsyth Co.	August 9 th 1864	August 9 th 1864	Dis loyalty	
	Charlotte Co.	July 21 st 1864	August 5 th 1864	Dis loyalty	
	Charlotte Co.	July 28 th 1864	August 5 th 1864	Dis loyalty	
	Charlotte Co.	July 31 st 1864	August 7 th 1864	Dis loyalty	

also the process received ~~and confirmed~~ at the office of Assistant Provost Marshal during the month of August.

Office of Assistant Provost Marshal
 Edward P. Bigelow
 Asst. Provost Marshal

11173

2234

Military Division
of the Mississippi
Army Headquarters
Office U.S. Military K. K.

Order from C.
Capt. Chas. A. G. M.

Hands under guard
John Keating with
Safayette Webb (Col.)
whom you will hold no
answer charges that are
to be preferred against
Keating and the boys

Aug 28 - 64

Col's

Military Division of the Mississippi:

QUARTERMASTER'S OFFICE OF U. S. MILITARY RAILROADS,

Asheville Sun Aug 28th 1864.

Capt Hunter Brown
Provost Marshal

Asheville Sun

Captain

I send you herewith
under guard Mr John Hartney
with Lodoyett Kibbett (Col) whom
you will please hold to answer
charges to be preferred against Mr
Hartney, and the Army

I have the honor to

Very respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt

W. B. Small
Capt & A. G. M.

Office of Provost Marshal,
NASHVILLE, TENN.,

August 1862

Received of

Guard for Confinement
John H. Hensley & Lafayette Hiffel
(Colored)

Wm. P. Book

Capt. and Provost Marshal

11174

4-7-31

Ad. Genl. Dept of the Levee
Office No. 100 Gen
Nashville Tenn Aug 8/34

Gordon R. Mc

Capt + A. P. Mc Gen
Tenn's two Citizens
William Green and
John Russell against
whom proper charges
have been preferred

C. Mc

A. P. Mc P. Staircase Aug 8/34

Head-Quarters Department of the Cumberland,
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

Knoxville Tenn August 8th 1864.

Capt Hunter Brook
Fort Maud Post

Captain

I send you
two men, to wit William Green and
John Murrell, ^{of Dixon Co} Citizen prisoners, against
whom proper charges have been preferred,
copies of which charges will be
forwarded you in the morning.

Very Respectfully

Your obedient servant
P. M. Gordon
Capt & Lt P. M. Genl

Recd 8th A 4th 1824

11175

offer to go the bank.

dispute with a non-com

and from or from bank

or due from some person

Commissioner of the

Commissioner

Wm. J. [unclear]

2125

Feb. 1, 1824

Charge against the bank.

Section of Justice, Police

should pay the money to the

the non-com in confinement

pay for getting the 80 cents.

add to the commissary to

with the informant of the bank

offer for them. The informant

Charge of a bank non-com

come from the bank under

The charge against the non-com

See to the bank by some of

154 = E = 128 = 1864

Ad. Ho. Fort. Wingate, N. M.

August 26. 1864.

Cts

E. W. Eaton,

Mag. / Gov. N. M. V. Comdg.

Reports that while en route to the Indian
Pueblo Acumso, he learned that Lieut Becker
in charge of Navajo Indians en route to
Los Pinos, had lost a lot of sheep be-
longing to the Indians under his charge.
Becoming satisfied they were stolen by
parties from Cubers he took measures
to find the guilty parties. States the
measures he took, also the success
of the same. States the expense in
carrying out the above & which he has
ordered the P. M. to pay to be \$20.
Subject to the approval of the Genl. Comdg.

Respectfully returned. Have enough
of the sheep bought by the Com-
missionary for issue as with giving
the 20¢. Have the ^{remainder of the} sheep ~~counted~~

Rec. Dep. N. M. Sep. 1. 1864.

Send to Los Pinos by some of
The Araya owners who will
Come from Los Pinos under
Charge of a trusty non-com
officer for them. The Indians
will be informed of the fact
sold to the Commissary to
pay for getting the 80 back.

The two men in confinement
should pay this money to the
Indians if possible. Refuse
charges against the thieves.

Sept. 1. 1864.

2128.

By order
W. H. Cull

C. A. ...

Commanding officer
at Los Pinos will please
send three or four trusty
Arayas with a non-com
officer to get the sheep.

W. H. C.

2128

Rec^d Sept. 4th 1864

Head Quarters Fort Wingate N. M.
Aug 26th 1864

Cap^t Ben. C. Collier

U.S. Adjutant General
Dept. of Mexico

Sir

I have the honor to report that on the 23rd Inst while en route to the Indian Pueblos of Ureame, I learned at Cubero that Lt. Becker in Charge of Mex. Indians en route to Los Pinos had lost a lot of sheep belonging to the Indians under his charge. Upon enquiry, I found to my satisfaction that they had been stolen by some person or persons belonging to Cubero. I at once took measures to find out the guilty parties and during that day could only find a partial clue, but found where about 30 sheep had been sold by parties from Cubero. This was in another town about 12 miles distant. I started on the 24th for that place, where I found 31 sheep sold, and in one place, and forty nine sold in another lot, making eighty in all, and obtained certain information of the thief, or one of them - Having no soldiers with me and it being necessary to bring the sheep to this Post, I hired three men, one to drive the sheep, and two to go with me to collect them, to take the thief, whereas I was

informed he had found the man over the same I had employed to assist as spies in taking the Indian Pine Bacon, and I knew they could be relied upon - I sent them on before me to find out the whereabouts of the man - and started a short time after them myself - They found the man alone near Cabolletta and took him, and were on their return with him when I met them - It appears that two soldiers who were of ~~several~~ had expired that were going with Lt Bicker to be discharged, separated eight sheep from the Indian herd, and turned them over to the man I have taken as the thief - I also have the man that purchased the sheep knowing them to be stolen from the Navajos - and I believe bought them before they were stolen upon condition that they could be separated from the Indian herd.

I have the two men in prison, and have written to Lt Bicker informing him of the part taken by the two soldiers Juan Jose Bacon and Benigno Bugler - I have also sent the interpreter to overtake Lt Bicker to inform the Indians that their sheep are subject to their order.

The expense incurred in hiring two animals and three men for three days is twenty dollars, which I have directed the Lt to pay, subject to the approval of the General. Carmen D.

I have reason to believe that few parties of Indians
have passed near Cubero that have not lost stock
of some kind. I shall keep a lookout for
them.

I am Captain

Very respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

E. W. Eaton

Major & Commandant

Army of the West

11176

B. F. Cantrell

Income Statement

at Jefferson Ham

August 13th 1864

B. F. Cantrell -

Sworn Statement

vs. Jefferson, Harrow,

Card

P. F. Cantrell, being duly sworn testifies and
states: ~~that~~ I am well acquainted with
Jefferson Hawn, I am knowing to the fact
that sometime in July 1862, said Jefferson
Hawn started to go south, ~~and~~ and he told me
at the time, that he was going to join the
rebel army - ~~and~~ in company with John Patterson
of Vally Forge, when they got as far south
as Bollinger's Mills, in Bollinger County, Missouri,
said Hawn and the Band with him were met
by the U.S. forces, and driven back, and the horse
of the said Jefferson ^{Hawn} was captured by said U.S. forces,
I don't believe he ever reached the rebel lines,
but it was his expressed intention to do so,
and he tried to induce me and others to volunteer in
the rebel army, and did persuade several
to volunteer in the rebel army, ~~but~~ ever since
his return home he has been quietly at home,
but never surrendered himself to the United States
Military authorities, but he told me that he
avoided arrest by the U.S. Soldiers - and to the
best of my knowledge has never renewed his allegiance
to the United States -

Sworn & Subscribed to this 15th day of August
A.D. 1864. P. F. ^{his} Cantrell

Sworn & Subscribed to before me this 15th
day of August 1864. W. H. ^{his} ~~W. H.~~
Capt. & Sub. Prov. Mar.,
1st Sub. Dist. of Mo.

11177

4, 244

Ad. Qu. Dept of the Court
Office For Mess Gen
Nashville Tenn Aug 7th 1864

Gordwin R. Mc

Capt + A. P. Mc. Gen

Furnords (17) Citizen Prisoner
Just received from
Pulaski Terr.

To be held until their cases
can be investigated.

C. C.

Head-Quarters Department of the Cumberland,
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

Nashville, August 7th 1864.

Capt. Hunter Brooke
Prov. Mar. Post - Captain.

I send you ^{citizens} seventeen
171/2 names just received from Tulaski Tenn.

viz: -
Jeff. Bailey
Joel B. Glosup
John Hammons
James Chapman
Wm. Ingoby
Wm. D. Yant
Flavins J. Lyle
Jas. H. Dyer
Moses D. Driver

James W. Bell
Wm. K. Clark
Allen M. Hall
Samuel Sandersdale
John S. Bills
Chambers Buchanan
Solomon Davis
David McComb.

They are said to be dan-
gerous men. You will hold them until their cases
can be investigated -

By Command of Major General Thomas
A. M. Andrew
Capt. & Adj. Gen.

Adj. Gen. Dept. Cumberland
Office for Mor. Serv
Nashville Tenn Aug. 7 1864

Goodwin R. M.

Capt. & A. S. M. Gen

Forwarded 17) Prisoners received
from Palachie, Tenn
See names within

6
6
6

A. C. P. M. D. Nashville Aug 7 1864

Head-Quarters Department of the Cumberland,
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

Kashville Aug 7th 1864.

Capt. ^{Comdr} ~~Comdr~~ ^{Provost} ~~Provost~~ Marshal Josh

Captain

Send you
seventeen (17) Prisoners, just received from
Pulaski Tenn - viz

Jeff Baylis -
Joel B. Gosup
Jno. Hammons
James Chapman
Wm Crosby
Wm D. Gault
Francis J. Lyle
Jas W. Tyer
Moses D. Driver

Jas W. Bell
Wm K. Clark
Allen M. Hall
David. Lauderdale
Jno. J. Pills
Chambers Buchanan
Polouson Davis
David M. Combs

They are said to be dan-
gerous men, you will hold them until their
Cases can be investigated

(Capt. being absent)

Very respectfully Your Obedt Servt

Capt R M Woodwin
Asst Prov Mar. Genl.
or Jno Reed Clerk.

11178

See:

Nashville, Tenn. Prison Records

11179

11180

See:

St. Louis, Mo. Prison Records

11181

Received

Report of Capt. L. St. Louis,
A. M. S. Supt. Dist. St. Louis,
of Business received at St. Genevieve
for month of Aug. 1864

Clk.

Read at U. S. M. C. Sep 5/64

ROLL OF PRISONERS received and confined at

St. Germaine Mo. by *Capt*

NO.	NAMES—(In Alphabetical order.)	RANK.	REGIMENT.	CO.	WHERE CAPTURED.
✓ 1	Adams Elijah	—	—	—	Randolph Co. Mo.
✓ 2	Birchfield Peter	—	—	—	City of Mo.
✓ 3	Burgess William	—	—	—	St. Germaine Mo.
					St. Francis Co. "
✓ 4	Brown Parson Clark	—	—	—	St. Francis Co. "
✓ 5	Brickley Frank W.	—	—	—	St. Germaine Co. "
✓ 6	Dorton Harvey	—	—	—	St. Francis Co. "
✓ 7	Gunn Wm. Mo.	—	—	—	Do "
✓ 8	Jones John H.	—	—	—	Do "
✓ 9	Lalroyer Jas. T. Belmont	—	—	—	St. Germaine Co. "
✓ 10	Rudy William	—	—	—	St. Francis " "
✓ 11	Sanderson Henry	—	—	—	Randolph Co. Mo.
✓ 12	Spray George	—	—	—	City of Mo.
✓ 13	Townsend John H.	—	—	—	St. Germaine Co. Mo.
					St. Francis Co. "

Numbered No. by *Capt. Gustavus S. Jew*, Asst. Provost Marshal during the Month of *August* A. D. 1864.

CO.	WHERE CAPTURED.	WHEN CAPTURED.	WHEN COMMITTED.	ON WHAT CHARGE COMMITTED.	REMARKS.
	Randolph Co. Mo. <i>city of mo-</i>	August 16 th 1864	1864 August 16	Being a Guerrilla	Sent, a prisoner, ^{Aug 28th 1864} to St Louis & delivered to Capt. C. S. Hill
	St. Genevieve Mo.	Do 1st "	Do 1st	Violations of the laws of war	Sent to St Louis, Aug. 18 th 1864, & delivered to the Prov. Marshal Dept. of Mo.
	St. Francis Co. "	Do 11 th "	Do 11	Violation of oaths of allegiance & of the laws & customs of war	Sent to St Louis, Aug. 19 th " to Dist. Pro. Mar. St Louis Dist.
	St. Francis Co.	Do 11 "	Do 11	Hostility to the govt of the United States	Sent to St Louis, Aug. 19 th 1864, to Dist. Pro. Mar. St Louis Dist.
	St. Genevieve Co "	Do 26 "	Do 27	acts of Disloyalty	Sent to St Louis Aug. 28 th 1864 to Pro. Mar. St Louis Dist.
	St. Francis Co "	Do 6 "	Do 6	Violation of laws of war	Do " Do " 12, 1864 & delivered to Dept. Pro. Marshal
	Do "	July 21 "	July 21	" " " "	Do " Do " 12, 1864. Do " Do " Do "
	Do "	August 24 "	August 26	Violation of oaths of allegiance, and disloyalty to the govt. of the U.S.	Sent to St Louis Aug. 28 th 1864, to Dist. Pro. Mar. St Louis Dist.
	St. Genevieve Co "	August 5 "	August 6	Violent disloyal acts	Sent to St Louis, Aug. 12 th 1864, & deliv ^d to Pro. Marshal, Dept. of Mo.
	St. Francis " "	August 11 "	Do 11	Violent hostility to the govt. of the U.S.	Do " Do " 19 th 1864 - to Pro. Mar. St Louis Dist.
	Randolph Co. Mo. <i>city of mo-</i>	August 15 "	Do 15	Violation of oaths of allegiance	Do " Do " 19 th 1864 to Do " Do "
	St. Genevieve Co. Mo.	Do 27 "	Do 27	Violent disloyal language	Do " Do " 28 th 1864 to Do " Do "
	St. Francis Co "	Do 11 "	Do 11	Violation of oaths of allegiance to the U.S.	Do " Do " 19 th 1864 to Do " Do "

Gustavus S. Jew
 Capt. & Dist. Pro. Mar. 8th Sub Dist. of St Louis Dist.

11182

Robert
Lester 1864

Disloyal
Citizens

in
Columbia
Pettis County

Number	Name	Age	no of Family	Ownership	County	Value
1	Joseph Stephens	29		Black	Polio	400
2	George Kemp	23	1	"	"	200
3	Joyan Shaw	30	8	"	"	320
4	Hebron Wisenbury	30		"	"	318
5	Hanson Bunting	35	2	"	"	280
6	Henry Wisenbury	22		"	"	40
7	Dana Cooper	31	5	"	"	144
8	Abner McEone			"	"	
9	James Higgins	25	2	"	"	300
10	W. P. [unclear]	20		"	"	
11	Edy [unclear]	30		"	"	
12	Levy [unclear]	19		"	"	
13	E. J. Kendrick	50	12	"	"	
14	Darius Kendrick	18		"	"	
15	John [unclear]	20		"	"	
16	W. R. [unclear]	18		"	"	
17	Henry Nichols	18		"	"	
18	Joe W. [unclear]	20		"	"	
19	O. [unclear]	18		"	"	
20	Allen Pemberton	33		"	"	300
21	Marion Pemberton	35		"	"	300
22	Amos Bunting	45	5	"	"	421
23	[unclear]	28		"	"	
24	Quinn Pemberton	30		"	"	513
25	James Baker	35	5	"	"	158
26	John W. Allen	25		"	"	240
27	Woodford Moore	38	3	"	"	
28	Charles Reed	35	2	"	"	200
29	Ed. W. [unclear]	35	8	"	"	200
30	John W. Kendrick	26	5	"	"	320
31	[unclear]	35	4	"	"	450
32	Amos Kendrick	35		"	"	Property
33	W. Kendrick, Sen			"	"	240
34	W. G. Pemberton	50	6	"	"	342
35	Geokon Nichols		9	"	"	65
36	Arch Rison	30	5	"	"	41
37	Glen Quinn	45	9	"	"	40
38	Jeff Rollins	40	5	"	"	240
39	Joe [unclear]			"	"	
40	W. G. Moore	42	9	"	"	400
41	James [unclear]	50	9	"	"	
42	Brook [unclear]	42	5	"	"	
43	J. M. [unclear]	50	4	"	"	115
44	J. B. [unclear]	46	6	"	"	140
45	J. B. [unclear]	45	5	"	"	420
46	Greata Owens	32	1	"	"	

Acres of Real Estate	Acres of Scattered Subsidy	When joined the rebel army	Remarks
400 Acres			Joined Price in 1864
200 "			" " " " "
320 "			Joined rebel army in 1862 Bond forfeited
318 "			" " " " " with violator
280 "	10 horse 20 cattle 30 hogs		" " " " "
177 "			Price in 1864
300 "			Was in rebel army 1 year gone to Cooper Co Mo.
			Joined " " in 1864
			" " " " " 1864
			" " " " "
			" " " " "
			" " " " "
			" " " " "
320 "		Joined Price 1864	
		" " " "	
		" " " "	
		" " " "	
		" " " "	
360 "	\$100	" 1864 1862	
300 "	\$712	" " "	
421 "		Leighton 1861	
		Joined Price 1861	
		" " 1862	
818 "		" " 1862	Harlow bushwhacker in 1864
158 "	210	" " 1862	
240 "		" " 1862	
200 "		" " 1862	Bushwhacker of the farm
200 "		" " 1862	
320 "	160	" " 1862	Went South in 1862 Capt. in 1866
480 "		" " 1862	" " " " "
Property supposed to be snatched	\$180		In Long Point fight now in Howard Co
240 Acres			Sympathizer
347 "	240		" " " " "
65 "	51		" " " " "
41 "			Rebel
40 "			In Long Point fight
240 "			Rebel
400 "	\$200		" " " " "
	280		Was with Price early
			Sympathizer
717 "	184		" " " " "
140 "	185		" " " " "
480 "	191		Was in Bobo Co

Number	Names	Age	Sex	County	Locality	Acres of Real Estate
47	Agnes Williams	35	F	Polk	Polk fork	
48	Marion White	44	F	"	"	
49	B. G. Wilson	35	M	"	"	
50	Geo. Penland	45	M	"	"	185 acres
51	J. D. Wimsbury	50	M	"	"	2220 "
52	J. Bankston	30	M	"	"	150 "
53	Geo. McKinney	32	M	"	"	
54	Abraham Adams	42	M	Washington	Washington	400 "
55	W. Owens	40	M	"	"	320 "
56	J. B. Stevens	40	M	"	"	360 "
57	Mitchell Stansbury	40	M	"	"	360 "
58	Deatur Nelson	35	M	"	"	360 "
59	Thos. A. Wolfe	31	M	"	"	360 "
60	J. C. Stephens	44	M	"	"	218 "
61	Franklin Owens	30	M	"	"	200 "
62	John Lewis	18	M	"	"	206 "
63	Geo. May	45	M	"	"	260 "
64	Geo. Guire	45	M	"	"	200 "
65	W. H. Roberts	46	M	"	"	890 "
66	James Pollard	28	M	Bowling Green	Bowling Green	80 "
67	W. Ruffin	35	M	"	"	
68	J. C. Adams	40	M	"	"	one lot in Perryway
69	Frank Pose	37	M	"	"	
70	J. G. Perkins	40	M	"	"	225 acres
71	W. D. Powell	40	M	"	"	320 "
72	Geo. J. Brady	50	M	"	"	
73	J. A. Pollard	50	M	"	"	280 "
74	B. O. Porter	50	M	"	"	320 "
75	Thos. E. Porter	33	M	"	"	200 "
76	J. W. Cox	38	M	"	"	321 "
77	B. B. Porter	50	M	"	"	338 "
78	E. H. Porter	50	M	"	"	267 "
79	W. J. Hutchins	40	M	"	"	280 "
80	J. Harbit	40	M	"	"	
81	E. A. Smith	40	M	"	"	250 "
82	Frank Taylor	50	M	"	"	214 "
83	Chas. Bohannon	55	M	"	"	292 "
84	Louis Subhead	50	M	"	"	200 "
85	Thos. Ferguson	50	M	"	"	400 "
86	Wm. Durham	40	M	"	"	16 "
87	Wm. Hagan	42	M	"	"	
88	Geo. S. Fowler	40	M	"	"	1025 "
89	Geo. Conkright	50	M	"	"	306 "
90	Ed. Charette	33	M	"	"	
91	H. A. Gellin	42	M	"	"	120 "
92	Thos. Wellington	45	M	Washington	Washington	144 "

Acres of Real Estate	Acres of Personal Property	When joined rebel army	Remarks
15 Acres	\$499		But in Books Co
20 "	1000		"
50 "	420		Sympathizer
			Several sons in rebel army
			Bond forfeited
			Was "
10 "	1000		Sympathizer
20 "			Left the State
50 "			Went to Texas in 1864 family
50 "			"
50 "			"
50 "			"
49 "	300		acting agent for men in rebel army
10 "	100		In Lone Oak fight
16 "	449		Sympathizer
50 "	235		"
20 "	200		"
20 "	907		"
20 "			"
		1861	Recruited rebel co in 1861
14 1/2 Acres	300		Family gone
15 Acres	840		Home Property destroyed
20 "	520		"
20 "	321		Sympathizer
20 "	419		" Property "
20 "	184		"
20 "	203		"
22 1/2 "	625		"
24 1/2 "	392		"
26 1/2 "	108		"
280 "			"
240 "	541		Rebel gone to St Louis
217 "	306		Sympathizer
222 "			"
200 "	210		"
460 "	1041		"
16 "	180		"
	117		"
102 3/4	255		"
200 "	428		"
120 "	177		"
144 "	506		"

James Rice 1874

Number	Name	Age	no. of shares	Ownership	County	Acres of Red Oak
93	Dr J West	30	8	Full Ownership	Polk	144 Acres
94	Lam. Durby	41	-	"	"	
95	Baring Brown	38	-	"	"	640.
96	James Dinger	65	4	"	"	120 "
97	Chas W Dinger	35	4	"	"	699.
98	Wm Kemp	65	8	"	"	
99	Brook Kemp	35	8	"	"	
100	Frank Quere	50	8	"	"	
101	Geo Brown	41	5	"	"	
102	R. C. Henry	57	4	"	"	
103	Geo Hayes	55	8	"	"	
104	Christ Anderson	38	5	"	"	Real Estate
105	J Tucker	39	2	"	"	"
106	Wm Pigg	25	4	"	"	"
107	Ed Lease	55	2	"	"	60 Acres
108	Dora Postlewait	25	3	"	"	
109	J Owens	55	5	"	"	
110	Mayard Dorsey	45	8	"	"	340.
111	J Mitchell	35	4	"	"	
112	James Keyes	20	-	"	"	
113	James Gray	35	4	"	"	
114	Henry Jackson	30	4	"	"	
115	Roll Simpson	35	-	"	"	
116	Roll Ellis	50	8	H. Brecht	"	
117	Debee Gophling	58	2	"	"	
118	Geo Davis	54	7	"	"	
119	Phil Beckham	40	7	"	"	
120	Imp Matthews	19	1	"	"	
121	Wm Clark Shaw	25	2	"	"	
122	Leslie Smith	27	-	"	"	
123	L. E. Smith	26	2	"	"	
124	Roll O. Rob	26	-	"	"	
125	Geo Green	22	-	"	"	
126	Wm McDaniel	23	-	"	"	80 ac
127	Richd Wood	44	4	"	"	80
128	Geo Boya	37	4	"	"	120
129	P. J. Lott	25	4	"	"	Embark
130	Wm Carter	40	4	"	"	
131	Tho Jordan	-	-	"	"	
132	Geo H Williams	28	2	"	"	
133	Harry Ankner	24	9	"	"	
134	William Miller	36	5	"	"	
135	Geo Shammill	38	8	"	"	
136	Wm Shammill	20	-	"	"	
137	Geo H Hill	26	2	"	"	
138	Geo Westman	28	6	"	"	Jam

Number	Names	%	no of family	Landship	Mounting	val of land
139	D B Davis	34	5	H Brecks	Other	80 Acres
140	A Leftwich	18		"	"	"
141	Geo. Smith	28	4	"	"	"
142	Robt Kern	48	5	"	"	"
143	Harry How	40	5	"	"	"
144	John Mitchell	27	5	"	"	"
145	Geo. Mahaffey	29	5	"	"	"
146	R D Brill	28	5	"	"	"
147	Geo. Brill	25	2	"	"	"
148	Sam. Ream	24	2	"	"	"
149	Geo. Blackman	25		"	"	"
150	E. J. Leath	20		"	"	"
151	E. J. Leath	10		"	"	"
152	Frederick Shepherd	50	3	Black Water	Other	384 A
153	Adam C. Leath	31	6	"	"	133
154	E. J. Leath	50	6	"	"	320
155	Geo. Rice	70		"	"	420
156	Geo. Franklin	45	7	"	"	1
157	Geo. Mahaffey	64	5	"	"	140
158	Parsonas De la	34	2	"	"	120
159	Geo. Mahaffey			"	"	270
160	Daniel Leath	46	10	"	"	242
161	Booker Powell	40	2	"	"	100
162	Wm. Mott	40	7	"	"	178
163	Joseph Fisher	45	4	"	"	
164	John Kamm	30	5	"	"	
165	Geo. Mahaffey	29	2	"	"	
166	Peasant Ray	60	2	"	"	
167	Wm. Winston	30	5	"	"	
168	Matthew Casper	45	4	"	"	
169	J. B. Whetter	29	4	"	"	
170	Thomas Whetter	44	9	"	"	
171	Blay Gibson	27	2	"	"	
172	Abraham William	40	2	"	"	
173	L. D. Williams	30	8	"	"	1028
174	Janie M. Payne	30	4	"	"	500
175	Wm. M. Berry	25	6	"	"	220
176	Michael Parsons	30	4	"	"	190
177	J. H. Berry	64	4	"	"	220
178	J. H. Houston	40	6	"	"	115
179	John Mott	50	4	"	"	4360
180	A. M. Coffin	15	1	"	"	540
181	R. Hughes	50	8	"	"	2067
182	Wm. Mahaffey	34	2	"	"	400
183	R. Tucker	34	2	"	"	
184	E. Hickman	40	2	"	"	

net of Real Estate	net of General Property	When joined to Rebel Army	Remarks
80 Acres	House Wagon & 3 Acres of Linn's cattle	Lincoln Price / 04	
A Farm		" " " "	
A Farm (with belonging to her)		" " " "	
384 Acres		Shelby Co / 63	
132 "	\$68	" " " "	Rebel
320 "	182	" " " "	"
420 "	117	" " " "	"
1		" " " "	March to Illinois
140 "	195	" " " "	Rebel
120 "	132	" " " "	Sympathizer
240 "	154	" " " "	Lincoln Price / 61 since returned to price of C.S.A
242 "	264	" " " "	"
100 "	105	" " " "	Rebel
178 "		" " " "	Sympathizer
		" " " "	Rebel
		" " " "	" Reported gone to Jackson
		" " " "	"
		" " " "	"
		" " " "	Sympathizer
		" " " "	It is a Rebel army for since returned to Lincoln Price
1028.	540	" " " "	Rebel
300.	187	" " " "	"
220.	132	" " " "	"
180 "	134	" " " "	"
220 "	142	" " " "	"
115 "	235	" " " "	"
4360 "	636	" " " "	"
640 "	286	" " " "	"
2067 "		" " " "	Sympathizer
480 "	20	" " " "	Rebel
	311	" " " "	Sympathizer
	173	" " " "	Sympathizer

number	Names	age	no of family	township	county	acres of land
185	John H. Shipley	38	4	Black Water	Polk	233 ac
186	Joe Walker	47	7	"	"	520
187	Wm. M. Chace	25	4	"	"	80
188	Benjamin Landridge	25	4	"	"	
189	Geo. J. Adams	45	7	"	"	
190	James Adams	22	4	"	"	3 1/2 1/2 Acres
191	David Smith	25	4	"	"	80 acres
192	Perk Cheney	54	9	Black Water	Polk	440
193	George Taylor	50	9	"	"	
194	Wm. H. Ince	34	4	"	"	
195	John May	46	4	"	"	290
196	J. P. Major	45	4	"	"	505
197	Edwin Warren	48	8	"	"	1420
198	Geo. Dickson	65	5	"	"	281
199	Geo. H. Elliott	50	8	"	"	360
200	R. Ford	40	4	"	"	236
201	William Martin	46	5	"	"	2 lots in ch
202	Geo. C. Carson	44	7	"	"	160 ac
203	E. D. Walker	38	4	"	"	
204	Edwin Taylor	58	10	"	"	360
205	Wm. G. Foster	58	10	"	"	260
206						
207						
208						
209						
210						
211						

Acres of Real Estate	Cost of Personal Property	When joined the Rebel Army	Remarks
333 Acres	\$491		Sympathizer
590 ⁺	894		"
80 ⁺			Rebel
			" ... Served Army
346 ⁺ Acres (at \$100 to \$150 per acre)	250		" Sympathizer
440 ⁺			
290 ⁺			
506 ⁺			
1420 ⁺			
987 ⁺			
360 ⁺			
236 ⁺			
2 lots in admission			
160 Acres			
360 ⁺			
360 ⁺			

11183

Office Prov. Mar. Genl.
Hotton Road S.C.

August 26th 64

List of Refugees and
Quarters with North
Car. Straw "Filter" to
the Prov. Marshal in
~~New York.~~

Confederates

200 names

list

R. H.

List of 'Refugees' of Rebel Quarters, sent North per Steamer "Dutton" to the Provost Marshal in ^{at the place the Regt. was} New York ^{disembarked} by command of Major Genl. J. G. Foster, Comdg. Dept. South.

No.	Name	Co.	Regiment	Eyes	Hair	Complexion	Age	Height	Complexion	Residence	Occupation	Date	Where taken in	Remarks
1	John Sullivan		Refugee	Blue	Dark	Brown	30	5 5/8	Irish	Savannah	Laborer	August 4/64	St. Pauls	Has taken Oath
2	Joseph Wardell		do.	Blue	Grey	Fair	58	5 7	Irish	Georgia	Carpenter	August 5/64	St. Simons Is.	Has taken Oath
3	Thomas Cobb	"5"	54th Geo.	"	Light	"	32	5 1/2	Irish	Savannah	Physician	" 14/64	St. Pauls	Has taken Oath
4	John Cooper	"5"	"	Dark	Brown	Dark	30	5 9	"	"	Club	" 14/64	"	Has taken Oath

Head Qrs. Dept. South. Office Prov. Mar. Genl.
 Dutton Head St. August 26th 1864.

Four Refugees of Quarters as above.

James T. Lee
 Lieut. Col. of Prov. Mar. Genl.
 J. L.

11184

11184

Mr. Wm. G. W. F. F. F.
Post Office Office
Cassville, Tenn
Aug 1 1864

Morgan John W.
Capt and Postman

Forwards under guard
prisoners, John W. Appleton
Samuel Appleton, and Hugh
S. Bell with the accompanying
orders for their punishment

Robert C. Bell
H

Head-Quarters U. S. Forces,
PROVOST MARCHAL'S OFFICE,

Charlottesville, Va. Aug 1. 1864.

Major J. C. Biggs
Lieut. Prov. Marshal

I send you John A. Appleton
James H. Appleton & Hugh L. Bell
with the accompanying orders for their
punishment.

I send also L. R. Berry Sergt Co 100
80th Tenn. Red Regt Prisoner of War.

I send you on July 26th by express
\$166⁵⁰/₁₀₀ bal due Govt for month of June
1864. I requested you to send me dupli-
cate receipts. I have not yet recd
them.

Respectfully
John H. Morgan
Capt 88th Ill. Cav. Prov. Marshal

11185

Harrison not delivered

200 Proopt Marshal Office
155 Shelbyville Tenn
Aug 24th 1864

Warren James A
Capt 100th Mas

Forwards by the bearer Corp
Gardner Three (3) Prisoners
Post Garrison Co. A. to New Jafy
arrested as a deserter at this place
also Michael Smith of Pinhook
Citizens arrested on Suspicion as they
could not give a good acc of themselves

N.

Respect

Pro Marshall Office
Shelbyville Tenn & Aug 8, 1864

Major Baynes
Care

I send by the bearer Corporal
Wardner 3 prisoners: Robt Harrison private
Co. A 10 Tenn Inf. who was arrested as
a deserter at this place. The other two
were Michael Smith & Wm R. Hammond are
citizens who were arrested on suspicion
they are entire strangers in this place
& could give no satisfactory account of
themselves.

Very Resp

Genl A. B. Hunt
James A. Wardler
Capt 2nd Reg Cav Pro Mar

11186

See:

St. Louis, Mo. Prison Records

11186

See:

St. Louis, Mo. Prison Records

11187

1887

New Arrivals Aug 24 '87
 W. H. E. L. O. C. / E. M.
 Secy Board Education
 Request that board be
 furnished with Margaret
 Carlton Teacher
 Request that board be
 furnished with Margaret
 Carlton Teacher
 Secy Board Education
 W. H. E. L. O. C. / E. M.
 New Arrivals Aug 24 '87

New Arrivals Aug 24 '87

W. H. E. L. O. C. / E. M.

Secy Board Education

Request that board be

furnished with Margaret

Carlton Teacher

11187

1887

August 24th 1864

Bureau of Education

Relative to furnishing boards for Miss
Carson Teacher of Col. School.

Office Provost Marshal Parishes of
St. Bernard & Plaquemine

August 25th 1864

Respectfully referred to Col. J. M. Johnston
of No. 100th Dep. Gulf, whose attention is
respectfully called to my endorsements and
communications of Messrs. Ducros & Paschall
on the 21st & 23rd. Inst. These gentlemen
are well able to accommodate the teachers
of their respective districts, and their
houses are the nearest respectable places to
the schools. Their refusal to comply
with Gen Banks order is in my opinion
caused only by their opposition to the
present school system.

Quint & Provost Marshal

Board of Education for Freedmen,

Department of the Gulf,

New Orleans, August 24 1864.

Lieut. Bragg

Provost Marshal, St Bernard

Lieutenant.

The Board of Education respectfully represent that Miss Margaret Carlon Government Teacher in District No 5 St Bernard Parish, has been refused board at her boarding place, Mr Smith's and the school is suspended in consequence.

Miss Carlon further reports that she applied to Mr Basset for board, according to your order and that Mr Basset declined the accomodation.

By the terms of General Banks Circular letter to the Provost Marshals, the latter are authorized and required to find boarding places for our Teachers.

Awaiting your decision

I Remain

Very Respectfully

Edw. Whelock

Secy & Secy Board of Education

11188

11189

See:

St. Louis, Mo. Prison Records

11190

1930

1000

1000

1000

1000

Head Qrs Dist of West Fla
Panama Aug 20-1864

Special Orders
No. 195.

(Extract)

3. The Rebel authorities having ordered the
collection of all cattle outside our lines in West Florida
~~captain~~ Geo. H. Maynard Dist Provost Marshall will have
all cattle of Mrs. Nix, Belshine Serra, + Pete Palmer which
are fit for beef - except milch cows - driven within our lines
and turn them over to the Commissary of Subsistence
who will pay to the respective owners, if loyal to the U.S.,
6 cents per pound.

By order of
Brig Gen Asboth

Thos. H. Nolan
1st Lieut + A. A. S.

11191

~~11191~~

Aug 20 Cal

Cal

Hoggs. Dist. West Pala.

Aug. 21st 1862

Respectfully refer'd
to Capt. Gen. H. Maynard
Pr. Mar. for information
whether the within named
men have been reported
to him -

By order of
Brig. Gen. Abbot
A. H. Wickliffe
Dr 40 00

East Pop Florida
August 20th 1864

Genl. Thos. Salaw
A. A. A. Genl

Sir

Samuel Ausley

~~And~~ John D. Holland who have recently
come in from the Rebels lines, & to
obtain to bring inlisted, and I most
respectfully forward them for the disposal
of the General Commandy Dist.

I am Sir Very

Respectfully Yours

J. H. Smith

Col. Clearwell

2^d U. S. R. 1st

Fla.

Comd. District

12 12

12100
Nashville Tenn.

Aug. 13th 1864.

Lindsey A. T. S.

OK

Introduces Mr. Zucherilla
as a true Union man. States
that Mr. Z- is threatened with
violence from dis-union neighbors,
and desires permission to carry
fire-arms

Permit to carry fire arms

OK

Aug/64

Post Office

Nashville, Tenn.

Aug 13th 1864

My Gen Rousseau
 Commanding District of
 Genl.

This will introduce Mr Zucchella, who has been known to me to be a true Union Man during the whole of this rebellion. He lives some 6 miles from the City and is threatened with violence by his disunion neighbors. He desires the privilege of carrying arms to defend himself, and he is a proper person to receive such a permit.

Respectfully Yours
 A. V. S. Smedley

1493

Memorandum

Property brought
from Bureau

Aug. 18. 1862

Peter no Bury \$1.00x
A & B Bury \$1.00v
Thomas Adams

Leroy Skays .90v
J W Somers \$1.00v
W Clyce \$1.00v
John Lewis \$1.00v
W C Stephens \$1.50v
W Righamiel \$1.00v
C A Aldeman 1.00v
A M Aldeman 1.00v
W A Kiffel 1.00v
W C Coy. 1.00v
\$12.40

Comco

D'neil

William D'neil
\$12.40 25/

William Clyce
\$46 25

Received
~~Parcels~~ Aug 18th

1 Pocket Book with 2 Pocket
Services mailed Henry Highsmith
& John W. \$17.00

1 Package mailed W. C. Stevens
\$4.50

1 Book mailed A. Walden
\$7.00

1 Paper Package mailed Geo. Harris
Supposed to be knife and papers

1 Pocket Book mailed James Lane
\$15 New books \$3 Treasury note
St. Louis 15 cc Silver 6 postage stamps

1 Package mailed Bro S. Mackey
\$29.00

1 Pocket Book mailed Philip
Black \$30.00

1 Envelope Contg \$10.00 for
A. J. Boyer left by Smith

1 Black Pocket Book marked
James Montague \$25.00

1 Package marked La Aldeanum
\$12.00

1883

Aug, 2nd Cal

Cite

688. (C.P. 280.) / 60.1.
1172 Fort of West Florida
Panama Aug. 31 1864.

Respectfully referred to
Capt Geo. H. Maynard Dist
Pro Mar. who will prefer
charges against Howell
to be tried by a Military
Commission. 11194

By order of
Brig Genl Asboth.
Saml T. Bull
Sint & a a a a a.

Howell
Citizen.

Coast Quarters Fort Pickens Fla
August 2^d 1864

recd P. J. Bull

A. A. A. General

Dist of West Florida:

Sir:-

I have the honor
to report that I can ascertain nothing definite in
regard to the escape of the prisoner Newman, after every
inquiry. I have the Serg. ant of the Guard under arrest
and the three sentinels, who were on that Post, confined,
as well as the Citizen Sherwell, whose boat was found
near Fort Mc Brae.

I am, sir, very respectfully,

Your obedt servt

W. A. Allen

Major 2^d U. S. Artly.

Comdg.

11195

Pro Mas Genl. Office
St. Louis Aug 18. 1864

Chs

Messrs Dept of
Dodge &
St. Louis Genl.

Receipts for prisoners

Recd: Ad: Geo D. D. M
St. Louis Aug 20. 1864

Headquarters Department of the Missouri,

Office Provost Marshal General,

St. Louis, Mo., Aug 16th 1864.

Received from Capt Fuchs

2nd Mo Arty

the following named prisoner, sent forward

from St Jo

Lt Col Baseto ARW

to-wit:

- | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>J.C. Sahley</u> | <u>Robert Brown</u> | <u>St Engleman</u> |
| <u>Jess Engleman</u> | <u>R.B. Engleman</u> | <u>M. Felle</u> |
| <u>W.R. Higgins</u> | <u>J.L. Johnson</u> | <u>Jos M Williams</u> |
| <u>J.A. McLeomack</u> | <u>Wm M. Mitchell</u> | <u>Wm R. Redman</u> |
| <u>P Ford and</u> | <u>L Ford,</u> | <u>+ G.A. Johnson</u> |

Lieut & Capt J. Dodge

Provost Marshal Gen'l, Department of the Missouri.

11195½

Prov Mar Enls Office
St Louis Aug 7th 1864

Ats

Missouri apt of
Bardett S. S.,
Apt Prov Mar Enls

Receipt for Prisoners
J W Forman and
Susannah Justice

Headquarters Department of the Missouri,


Office Provost Marshal General,

St. Louis, Mo., August 7th 1864.

Received from Sergt Harrison

of the Cav. M. F. M. the following named prisoner, sent forward
from St. Joseph Mo. by
Lt. Col. J. M. Bassett Dist. Pro. Marshal:

J. H. Ferran ^{alias} Harry Ferran and
Mrs. Susan Justus


Provost Marshal Gen'l, Department of the Missouri.

1496

Pro mas Genl. Office
St. Louis Aug 20. 1864

Cts

Messini Depo of

Saw Joseph

Saw a Genl.

Receipts from
and Callahan money

Enc. Enclosed

Recd. Mr. Geo. Brown
St. Joseph Aug 20. 1864

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo. August 20th 1864

Received of Lt. A. J. Harding, Actg. Dist.
Provost Marshal at St. Joseph Mo.
~~Twenty~~ Dollars \$29.00 U. S. Treasury notes

good money, -

One Hundred & seventy-six (\$176.-) Dollars,
counterfeit postal currency,

Six hundred and sixty (\$660.-) Dollars, in
counterfeit twenties U. S. Currency, -

Ninety-five Dollars (\$95.-) in counterfeit
Indiana Bills, also one pocket book, one
memorandum book & one pair brass knuckles,
the property of James Calahan, prisoner.

Wm. Barr
Act. Provost Marshal Genl.

Headquarters Department of the Missouri,

Office Provost Marshal General,

St. Louis, Mo., Aug 19th 1864.

Received from Supt Brown
9th mo car the following named prisoners, sent forward
from St L. by

to-wit:
James Callahan. Nathan W Padgett
Philip Brown. Chas W Elder
Henry T Croff & Sashell Winfrey

Wm Van P
Asst
Provost Marshal Gen'l, Department of the Missouri.

W. 341 (J. M. & J. J.)

11197

Schofield P. K.
Aug. 26 1864

Williams H. H.
Supt. of Prisons

Order the Com. of J. offe
that Prison to be pre-
pare for Execution
James Ruby New City
Prison
Prison

W. 341

P. H. H. Aug 26/64

M 341 C. J. M. D. 2 2/104

Office, Goatiot St Prison
Saint Louis Mo Aug 26/64

Respectfully returned with
the information that the
within named Prisoners
escaped from this Prison on
the night of December 15th
1863.

Very Respectfully
G W McClure
Capt 135th Ills Regt
Comdg Prison

Ad Qtrs Supta Mil Prisons
St Louis Mo Aug 26th 1864

Respectfully forward
ed for information
of Col J P Sanderson
Pro Vost Mar Genl Dept
of the Mo

A. W. Williams
Maj Comdg
Prison Record

Ad Ltrs Supdt Mil Prisons Auburn
Chapfield Bks Aug 26th 1864

Comdy Officer
Gratiot Prison

Captn

I have recd orders
from the Pro Vost Mar Genl Dept
of Mo to carry into effect the sen-
tence of death against the fol-
lowing prisoners now in confine-
ment in the Gratiot St Prison

James R Kirby

Muse Kirby

W. S. Watkins

You will
see that the above named pris-
oners are closely confined and
carefully guarded

Respectfully Yours

A. H. Williams

May Comdy

11198

August 1864

Citizens

2

Report of Sutters in the 1st Brigade 4th Division 20th Army Corps

Name of Sutter	Regt	By what authority appointed	Have councils of administration been held	Are their prices fixed	Tax on Sutter	Disposition of the tax	Remarks
Saml. J. Bartlett	73 rd Ind	Genl. Thomas	Yes	No	Tax applied	sufficient to support its Bonds	Bands
J. C. Godfrey	18 th Mich	Br. Col. Geo. W. Horner	No	Yes	Tax applied	sufficient to support its Bonds	Bands
Mathew Colquhoun	102 nd Ohio	War Department	No	No	Tax applied	sufficient to support its Bonds	Bands
James Newland	13 th Wis	Col. George ^{Prigg} County	No	No	Tax applied	sufficient to support its Bonds	Bands

Geo. Thomas Capt
18th Mich V.I. & Co. S. G.

Station Decatur Ala
Date August 21st 1864

11199

1880

File

Dr. H. H. H. H.

Power of Attorney

Material of

Power of Attorney

1880

W.D. Miller
file

Dr. Lumbier
knew nothing
material yet
known before

W.D.

11199

Baltimore Aug 11th 1864

Major Gen. B. S. Bullen

Dear Sir:

I feel it my duty at all times to inform you, in person as respects disloyal citizens of Norfolk & citizens of the country, which are running merchandise from Norfolk within the so called Confederate lines. There is one citizen I have suspected for months past in this Confederation traffic. His operations are by the thousands. One July 5th a reliable friend of mine, who resides on the Chesapeake & Albemarle canal, conferred on the subject as respects this wealthy farmer, running goods across the lines. This friend of mine resides within two miles of this farmer. During Gen. Miles administration at Norfolk at which time I suspected the farmer running goods across the lines, I was the

Newbern N.C. from July 11th to the 18th inst. I will come to see you & give you all
One day in Gen Palmer's department. I the information that is required, & am
unmarked to an orderly of Gen Palmer's confident we will detect them. On the
as respects this farmer. He then remarked, 28th of July I saw this farmer in the
that during Gen Veile's administration Custom House at Norfolk Va. Your reply
he & others stopped a boat of this farmer will, thankfully be received & cherished,
containing two thousand dollars more & give me more pleasure to get a grip at
or less of goods. To their surprise Gen Veile them than any other favor you may
released the boat & after that he was let grant me. On the 14th 18th & 28th of June
to pass on. This Godforsaken traffic is I wrote you letters as respects my private
carried on by such class of union men business & some small reports I was in
as I have warned to you here to fore. The possession of, I desired to give you. Having
most vicious general in command received no reply to either of them
at Norfolk is liable to be deceived by this letters I finally succeeded in getting
class of union men. As I am suspected a pass at Washington for Phil Monroe.
of giving you information as to the
house of Mess Gantjeque & Daniels I
withhold the name of this person in
any letter. It requires every precaution
to get at them. If you have confidence
in me & grant me a pass to your
department within a few days

Your most obt. servant
D. J. Lamb.
P.S. C
Loggie Lamb

Baltimore Aug 11th 1864

Gambus P. J.

Giving information concerning
Disloyal Citizens of Norfolk Va.

2

Printed by the State of East. Va.

Aug. 11. 1864.

Extract

11200

G. C. M. Orders. No 29

in relation to.

J. D. Flinn
C. K. Hambright
Alex. Paul

Telegraph Operators

2. 11. 1864.

City

Head-quarters, Army of the Potomac,
August 11th, 1864.

General Court Martial Orders

No. 29

(Extract)

II. - Before a General Court Martial, of which Brigadier General H. J. Hunt, United States Volunteers, is President, convened at Head-quarters, Army of the Potomac, by virtue of Special Order, No. 205, from those Head-quarters, of August 1st, 1864, were arraigned & tried:

1st - J. D. Flinn, a telegraph operator, serving with the Army of the United States, in the field, upon the following charges:-

Charge 1st. - Disobedience of Orders.

Charge 2^d Conduct prejudicial to good order & Military discipline.

Finding - Not Guilty & the Court does therefore acquit him.

2^d - C. R. Hambright, a telegraph operator, serving with the Army of the United States, in the field, upon the following charges:-

Charge 1st. - Disobedience of orders.

Charge 2^d. - Conduct prejudicial to good order & Military discipline.

Finding - Not Guilty & the Court does therefore acquit him.

III. - Before a General Court Martial, of which Major C. B. Bowen, 114th Penna. Vol., is President, convened at Hd. Qrs., Army of the Potomac, by virtue of Special

Orders, No. 214, from those Headquarters, of August 10th, 1864, was arranged & tried:-

Alexander Paul, a camp follower, on the following-

Charge - Conduct prejudicial to good order & military discipline.

Finding - Guilty.

Sentence - "To be confined at hard labor at such place as the Commanding General may direct for six calendar months, & to be in future, debarred the privilege of being within the lines of the Armies of the United States, during the present war, in any civil capacity whatever."

IV. The proceedings of the General Courts Martial in the foregoing cases having been forwarded for the action of the Major General Commanding, the following are the orders thereon:

x x x x x
In the case of John H. Carwright, telegraph operator, the Court erred in excusing the witness Ellyson from testifying. The ground on which this witness refused to answer the question propounded was that his answer would tend to criminate himself. The Court and witness were both aware that the witness had already been tried for his connection with the matter then under investigation, and that the testimony in that trial had been closed. It could not effect the question of the witness' privilege that the proceedings in his case had not been promulgated, for it could

not be reopened for the purpose of taking further testimony, nor could he again be tried for the same offence. The proceedings in the case of C. H. Hamblight, are therefore disapproved.

In the case of J. D. Flynn, telegraph operator, the proceedings are approved as regular, and the findings as sustained by the evidence. But as satisfactory information has been received by the Major General Commanding that the above named telegraph operators Hamblight and Flynn habitually disclosed to the Major General, at whose Head-Quarters they were stationed, the purport of telegraphic messages not addressed to him but intended for other officers, in violation of orders they had received and of the trust reposed in them, a trust of the most sacred character, it is deemed unsafe to continue them in the public employment or to permit them to remain within the limits of this Command. They are therefore discharged from the military service of the United States. They will be immediately sent to the rear beyond the limits of this Army, under the direction of the Provost Marshal General, and are forbidden to return.

In the case of Alexander Paul, camp follower, the proceedings and findings are approved; that portion of the sentence which directs his confinement at hard labor is remitted; the remainder of the sentence is approved. The

prisoner Alexander Paul will be sent to
the rear beyond the limits of this army under
direction of the Provost Marshal General.

By Command of Major General Meade:

(Signed) S. Williams

Assistant Adjutant General

Head-quarters Army of the Potomac,

Office For. Mar. Gen.

Official

W. H. Stryker

Capt. 14th Inf'ty, U. S. A.

Office of the P. M. [unclear]
11201
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

City Point Va Aug 29th 1864

The within alterations
& registry made this
day.

By Command
Brig Gen Patrick
Per Order Genl

[Signature]

Capt. U.S.C.

[Faint signature]

[Faint signature]

City Point Va August 29th 1864
Genl H. W. Benham
Comdg Inf Brigade

I respectfully
request you to have the following
named clerks registered at
the Provost Marshall Genl
files

Henry T Turner
Thos Keeler
Geo Probasco
John Young
Wm Dougherty

In place of

Joe Seave
John Howard
Wm Utter
James Cusack
John Alneas

Discharges
Dwight Smith
substa 10th Regy
Paragon Inf Brigade

Head Quarters Engineer Brigade
City Point Aug: 29 1864

Approved

By order of Genl. H. W. Benham

Channing Clapp

Aidy

163

11202

Head Quarters 1st Divis. 9th Cav
Belton Petersburg. August 1st 1864

Julius White -
Brig. Genl. Comd. Division.

Forwards names of persons
who have entered his lines
within past 24 hours.
also states having examined them.

Citizens
(7 males)

Box 8 - P

Head Qrs 1st Div. 9th A. C.
Before Petersburg Va Aug 17th 1864

Sir

By direction of the Major General Commanding
the 9th A. C. I have the honor to forward to
you the following named persons who have
entered my lines within the past twenty four
hours. viz.

Mrs Louisa Engear

Miss Martha Sewell & Sisters

The former of these represents herself to be a
Widow with three children, and the two live
with their mother on the Sussex road about
3 1/2 miles from these Hd. Qrs, and within
the Cavalry lines but outside the Infantry.

They state their business to be to purchase
provisions & their residence at the place stated
is known to Mr Jones, whose residence is
within my lines and who claims to be a

Union Man - He gives them a good character.
They have with them a Colored Woman (Aunt)
whom I also forward.

These persons have been examined and
appear to be innocent of any design in coming
through the lines, other than as stated by
them.

I also send, Mrs Luckaden, Mrs Baxter
Mrs Davis - and a Colored woman -

who came in this morning on a pass signed
by Col Lewis 3rd A. B. Cavalry whose Hd
Qrs are near the Jerusalem plank road about
two miles from the Jones House -

They report themselves destitute of provisions
and of means to purchase them, their business
here being to obtain them -

Beside their own statement, I have not
been able to obtain any evidence, except that
of Mr Jones who confirms the statement that
they reside within the line occupied by our
Cavalry.

The Provost Marshal
Army of the Potomac.

I am Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt
Justin White
Brig Gen Comd Div

Aug 64

11203

2 or more names

City

2 or more names

Otis

Miss G. C. Jones

Box 5 - Pk

Headquarters Army of the Potomac,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

August 13 1864

Captain,

I send you - Free-
man Grant, to be passed
out of the lines released -
James Ashley, to be sent to
make D.C. report to Pro. Mar.
for identification - Refer to
Capt. DePuy a.d.m. 9. 22
bet. 13 to 4. also Mr. Free
known by Gen. Meigs.

Henry Atkins, to work
to be identified as having
received a pass from Meigs.
Relinquish trial stated
(prob. to visit mine) -

11204 Head Quarters 2^d A.C.
Office Pro. Marshal.
August 2^d 1864

May: S. O. Bull
Pro. Marshal.

Reports having examined the
houses for the distance of
two miles in rear of 2^d A.C.
found safe guards of all the
houses.

enclosing letter from Pro. Mar
3^d Division stating the names
of citizens in his vicinity
together with some facts relating
to them.

CITIZENS

PRO S. O.

J. H. D. 2nd Corps
3rd Aug 1864

Respectfully forwarded to
Gen. Mar, Gen. Sherman. I spoke
of in your communication
of 1st inst. live on or beyond
the Tiquette Line, I have
not furnished them guards
as I do not think it safe
to place them beyond the
limits of the Corps.

J. C. Bull
Maj Gen Mar
2nd Corps

Headquarters Second Army Corps,

August 2^d 1864.

Major. J. O. Bull
Proc. Quar.

2. Corps

Div.

In obedience to circular from Head Quarters Proc. Quar. Genl. Office of August 1st 1864. I have the honor to report that I have made an examination for the distance of 2 miles in rear of our Corps I found safe guards at all the houses. The guards were from the 5th A Corps with one exception and he belonged to the 3rd Pa. Cavalry.

At one of the houses I found (2) two men. The only excuse they had for being there was that they were too old to be conscripted.

They do not seem willing to take the oath of alli- at the present time.

Their names are. J. S. Lucas & Thos. Norris.

The houses that are mentioned in the communication, are about 2 miles.

not bid. our picket line ^{meant} where the
Cavalry is quartered. So that I did
not visit them knowing that it was
not in the limits of our Corps.

*

*

*

I am, Major

Very Respectfully
Yours obed^t Serv^t

B. C. Ammon

Captain ^{of} 2d Regt. Proc. Mass
2d Corps

John P. Mason

never in Confid. Sec: -

47 yrs. old - Has not
taken O. of All: -

4th 2nd 3rd Div 2nd Corps

August 3rd 1864

Majr.

I have the honor to submit the following report of Citizens residing in this vicinity. -
There are none within the immediate bounds of the division.

- 1 James A. McCann, lives on "quaker-road" near "railroad", is 49 years of age was thirty days in Reb service, says he was captured by "Spurs Cavalry" on the 9th day of June, and that being unable to march, was let go, has one son in Reb service. Has a guard from the 6th U.S. Cav.
- 2 E Edwards, Quaker-road about a mile from rail-road, 48 years old, been in service about a month at Petersburg. - There is a picket-post at his house but no guard.
- 3 Mrs J. A. Cameron. Widow, no men in family, has no guard, lives about a mile and a half from "Rail Road" on "Quaker-Road".
- 4 Mr John W. Edwards, lives opposite Mrs Cameron, is 52 years of age, has one son in Reb service, another has lost a leg in service, and was on the 1st Inst arrested by Gen Patrick, ^{no} guard.
- 5 Denny Jaram, Quaker Road 3 miles from Rail road, Sick at home, 47 years old, looks as if he could not live a week, never been

in service, wants a guard.

6 Mrs E. Cameron, Quaker Road $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles from R.R. just returned from arrest at Gen Patricks. Says he was six months in Reb service, in the early part of the war, pretends to be Union wants to go north, no guard.

7 Mrs Bott, lives $\frac{1}{2}$ mile to right of Quaker Road near W.R. Camerons, no males in the family now. Says her husband was taken prisoner by the Yankees on the 9th of June at Petersburg. Has a guard from 5th Corps.

8 Albert Bishop, lives near Mrs Bott 37 years of age, has never been in service on account of "Rupture" Has a guard.

9 Henry Jatum, Quaker Road 4 miles from R.R. is 60 years old, never been in service, has no guard, has no sons.

The above are all, below the Pickets of the 5th Corps. The following two are in rear of this Div near Hospitals.

10 Mrs Pritchett, Husband left July 15 for Richmond, has one son at Military school in North Carolina. "Secesh" guard from 3^d Pa. Cavalry.

11 Mrs Martha Blant, Husband 71 years old, is in Richmond since first days fighting

at Plumburg. Two sons in Reb army -
grand from 2^d Pa. Cavalry.

Very Respectfully
Yours OTH Sent

Walter N. Braman.

Capt & Co. Quar.

3^d Div 2^d Corps

For File 189

11205

Statement of men

McPhie

Curran,

Claiming to be British

Subjects - referred to

Major Genl. P. B. S. Dyer

Aug 7/04

Lat - AM9 64

Two or more.

Box 4. Pat.

Headquarters Army of the Potomac,
OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

August 7th. 1864

Memorandum.

Mashed McPike

Barry Curran, claim to be British subjects, and Waterson, were employed as deck hands on Barge "Fairplay" of Phil. - making trips up the Potomac. York & James were, in employment of the Commissariat Dept. On a trip to White House were left behind. York passage in "Tappahannock" to rejoin at Alex. Va. were arrested at mouth of river by Junbrat, sent on shore at Port Antonio, to obtain a pass from Pro. Mar. who imprisoned them, afterwards sending them to Fortress Monroe, where they are now, and have never had a chance to defend themselves.

British Legation

Washington D.C.

July 13th 1864

Memorandum of original, received at Pro. Mar. Genl. Antonio B. Robinson, on August 7, 1864, and forwarded as follows: "Respectfully referred to Chief of Staff of Major Genl. Warren for report." Mr. R. Roberts (Genl.) Pro. Mar. Genl. Robinson (Genl.)

W. B. S.

W 559 a & M 8 1 1/4

11206

St Louis Mo.
Aug. 26 1864

Milne Francis
H. J. M. Congal

In reference to the
Cases of Pat. B. Higgins
and John & Phillip Gof
ney. British Subjects.
asking for a speedy
trial &c.

File

P. M. G. C. Aug. 25/64

British Consulate

St Louis

24th August 1864.

Sir.

With reference to my letter to you of the 19th instant respecting the case of Patrick Higgins who it appears was employed on the Steamer "Paragon" and not "Pargin", as mentioned in my letter to you of the 19th instant, I beg to inform you that I have received letters from two other men named John and Phillip Gofney or Goffney or some such name, who represent themselves to be British Subjects, and who state that they were employed on the same Steamer, and that they were arrested about nine weeks since, on the same charges as Patrick Higgins -

They assert that they are not guilty of the
The Provost Marshal General
Colonel J. P. Sanderson
Department of the Missouri
St Louis.

Charges

charges upon which they were committed, and that they could prove their innocence, if they were granted a trial, I therefore respectfully beg to request that you will have the kindness to grant these men a trial as soon as possible -

I am, Sir

your obedient servant

Francis Wilkins

H. B. M. Acting Consul

by F. P. Wilkins

Ms A 999 (2) 166 9 2 1/2

W 200 C 2 M 4 1/4

11207

St. Louis Mo:
Augt. 31. 1864.

Wilkens Francis
H. D. H. - Consul

Writing to ascertain
whether John McMahon
& John Casanough Prisoners
are entitled to British
protection or not.

F. C.

P. M. G. C. Sept. 2/64

N 358 C. V. G. V. 1/64

British Cause.

Case
J. Caranough;

Record

written

British Consulate

St Louis

31 August 1864.

Sir.

I have been informed that a British Subject named John Cavanaugh was arrested about a month ago for not having a Certificate of Nationality in his possession, and that he is now in Myrtle Street Prison, without any charges having been preferred against him.

If the information furnished me is correct, may I request that you will have the kindness to order him to be sent under guard to this office in order that it may be ascertained whether he is a British Subject entitled

Colonel J. P. Sanderson

Provost Marshal General
Commanding Department
of the Missouri

to

protection or not.

I am, Sir

with great respect

your obedient servant

Francis Melhind.

H. B. M. Acting Counsel

N 355 OS No 8 7 1/4

Send me
Record in these
Cases. J. G. P.

Make

Send for these
men to report to
me this afternoon
I will examine
them

J. G. P.

John W. Makon - Station Street -

Enquire what charges against him
+ what prospect of discharge -

John Cavanaugh, Myrtle Street will be ^{sent}

arrested about a month ago for not
having papers - Enquire if he cannot
be sent to this Office in order that it may be
ascertained whether he is entitled to B.P. or not.

2830 I M J 7 1864

11208

St. Louis Mo
Aug. 26 1864

Vaughan R. C.

Enclosed to a
hundred & \$100.00
money placed in his
hands to be left at
the office of the post
Genl. for Miss Stone
& Miss Rachel
et c.

File

M. G. C. Sept 1864

732 C. P. M. S. 1/10/21

file

The trunk directed to Miss Eliza
with Stone was placed in my care
by Mr Kincheloe with the request
that I would take charge of it to
St Louis, and leave it at the of-
fice of The Provost Marshall.

He further stated that it con-
tained clothing for Miss Stone &
Miss Kincheloe who had been
taken as prisoners to St Louis
from Warrensburg - he also
gave me \$10. to hand to Miss
Kincheloe, his sister. Not expect-
ing to remain in St. Louis but
a few hours. I have intrusted
the matter to Mr. J. J. McGrew
who will greatly oblige me by
attending to it.

R C Vaughan

26th August /64

11209

Head Qrs. Dept. Cumberland,

Ind. Co. Chattan. woga, July 31/64

~~C/Sgt~~ No 1864

Wright Jos. L.

Asst. Surgeon U.S. Army.

Asst. Med. Director D.C.

Forwards a list of Confederate
Medical Officers now on duty
at U.S. Gen. Hospital No 2
Chattanooga, Tenn, and asks
what disposition shall be made of them not needed.

N. J. No 4

W. S. W. C.

1864

Head Qrs. Dept. Cumberland

Medical Director Office

Near Atlanta, Ga. Aug 4th 1864

Respectfully forwarded for
information.

Geo. E. Coffey

Recd. Head Qrs.
D.C. (over to Gen.)

Surgeon W. C.

Med. Director D.C.

Recd. Head Qrs. D.C. West, In the field, Aug 4th 1864

Head-Quarters Department of the Cumberland,
MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE.

Chattanooga, Aug 1st 1864.

List of Confederate Medical Officers now on duty
at U. S. Genl. Hospital No 2, Chattanooga, Tenn.

Surgeon James Ware.
" Starling W. Jones.
Asst " W^m D. Bringle.
" " J. R. McKenzie.
" " Geo. W. Monroe.
" " J. F. Zacharias.
" " Jas. M. Young.
" " Clement F. Jones.

Head-Quarters Department of the Cumberland,

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE.

Chattanooga August 1st 1864

Surgeon George C. Cooper U.S. Army
Medical Director
Dept. Cumberland

Sir.

I have the honor to transmit herewith a list of Confederate Medical Officers detained at this post on parole. Many of them have been held since May 15th. It is thought that the cartel of Nov. 22^d 1863 does not recognize Medical Officers as combatants, & provides for their liberation when captured excepting when their services are required for the care of prisoners. As one of these officers will be able to treat all the Confederate prisoners now in hospital here, I respectfully ask what disposition shall be made of the rest.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servant
J. P. Wright

Asst Surg U.S.A.
Asst Med Dir G.C.

11210

J. W. ... 1864

Nov 11th 1864

[Faint handwritten text]

Statement in regard
to the ...
House, ...
... and should be allowed
to stay in the ...

[Large handwritten signature]

HEADQUARTERS, Dept of the South

Hilton Head, S.C. ^{S. W. Smith} 1864

Referred to the Ad. V. S.

Nov. 1864

Aug 12 64

J. F. Smith
S. W. Smith

Office of Major Genl S. S.
Kilpatric Hd Qrs. Aug 14 64

Referred to Capt. M. C.

Nov. 1864

By order of

James G. Bell
Adj. Genl
J. F. Smith
S. W. Smith

Report was made
because of J. B.
Aug 15 - 1844

Respectfully returned
to Col James F. Hall
Re 7th Regt 2d B.

I have to say in regard
to the statement of
Mr. Smallwood that
I did not say that
I would close the
Sapton House if the
Bar tender was not
sent north but I
report to Head Qrs
that he was not a pro-
per man to be in that
place I also advised
the proprietor to dis-
charge him if any
more trouble occurs
at the Sapton House
I shall report the
matter to Agms office
through Head Qrs
of this Post.

L Mitchell
Capt & Co Marshal

Beaufort Aug 11th 1864
To Maj Genl. Foster,
Commanding Department South,
General

First of all, although this may be long -
allow me to beg your indulgence.

And, I can assure you, were Maj Genl.
Gillmore in command, would think,
if reported, there was something wrong.

Will not attempt to give you all
the particulars, would tire you, unless
twee by word of mouth.

Having served my Country faithfully
until I am entirely used up (since the
time) (being now a Pensioner), I would
scorn to question the acts of my superior
Officers, yet I hope we who are all marked
Condemned when we see an instance of
deep wrong; may be forgiven, if we bring
it to your, or Commanders, notice.

Capt. Midcraft, Cross Marshall
at this place (Beaufort) to day, ordered the
Capt. of the Supton House, to discharge
his Bartender, G. L. Gilbert, or, he the Cross,
would close the House.

Genl. I have listened attentively
to all I could get hold of, both for & against
the Bartender & firmly believe that is
charged against him is all wrong. And
that he is to be sent away; do not believe

Knew you the whole case would be allowed
 Amongst all the Hotels in this place
 (when Business has called me in, to Town,) have
 never seen such stringent efforts (by particularly
 by the Bartender) put forth to live up to the
 Regulations of the Military, & in selling
 these Beers to Soldiers will say; At no other
 House have I seen this same the same
 Caution displayed as here

General: This Bartender being
 very gentlemanly and a thorough man
 his business has attracted a great
 attention of the Customs is. All gradually
 going to Lupton House. Best of Landwards are
 very jealous this all I will say about it you will
 be able to understand the whole. Few
 words more and I am done.

Neither the Bartender, Landward,
 Bowo Marshall, or any other knows I am
 writing this to you & whether you condescend to
 notice it or not, I beg they may remain in
 ignorance of how the report came to you.

Through kindness of Maj Genl. Gillmore
 I was permitted to build & carry on a Bakery on
 the Isl. of St Helena, Reported several unjust
 proceedings to him, but never did or will
 report anything that did not look like a
 desecled injustice, as you may think I am pre-
 =udicial in fav^r of Bartender (as I am confident
 Capt. Medcalf is against him); let me beg that

before he must be sent away, you will send some of your own men here to see if they can find one improper action in the House either through Mr. Kenison or his bartender; and I am confident you will allow Mr. Gilbert to obtain his place.

Hoping you will pardon the great liberty I take of addressing such a lengthy document to one so high in Authority as yourself; I beg leave to remain your most humble
& obedt Servt.

John Lepton Smallwood

M.B.

Genl.

Was Genl. Lepton here this would not have happened.

J. S.

11211
I copy of M. H. No. 4.

Rock Island Ill
Aug 4th 1854

Truesdale C

Give an account of Miss
Saris, Mary Johnson and Mr
How, supposed to be other
sympathizers.

Have Telegrams to Caric

O J M G Aug 8th 1854

Middale L.
Rock Island
Aug 11th/64

Rock Island Ill.
Aug. 11/14

Sir:

Your letter of the 8th inst is received.

You wish me to inform you when the "parties"
(about whom I have heretofore written) will leave here
for the South. They have told several different
stories, as to the time they intended to leave -

Today I was informed that they expected
to remain two weeks longer - They evidently
intend to mislead.

You also wish me to furnish such information
as will enable you to arrest them on their arrival
at your City. I informed you that they had purchased
medicines in this Dept. by the package - not a
large amount. Since then they have purchased
in Danversport Iowa. From one House all the
Quinine they had - the exact amt. I could not learn -
from another House they bought \$80. worth
Morphine + \$30 worth Quinine -

They informed the parties that they could only
take with them a limited amount - only for private
use. When they came here they informed
parties that they came without permits -

They now desire to have papers from you

N. B. Puford at Helena. I am now satisfied
that they are attempting to get papers
to return before leaving here. Perhaps at
Cairo or Louisville.

I shall endeavor to let you know when
they leave.

Very Respectfully,
J. Tompkins

P.S. In my former letter I informed you
that the "parties" lived in the South west part
Arkansas. It is the South-east part near
the River.

Ref^d to Capt Tallon

J. P. Sanderson
Present

1000
J. P. Sanderson

109. P.M. 2/2/64

Recd to Capt. Dabson
of 5000m
P.M. 2/2/64

Confidential

Rock Island Ill.
Aug. 4th 1864

Post Marshal

St. Louis

Sir: A Mrs Davis
Mrs Johnson & Mrs Stone together with
two or three younger persons, came to
this City a few days since and
have been stopping with a relative
Mr P. G. Cabel. They live in southwest
part of Arkansas, and are open and avowed
rebels. I have been credibly informed
that they came through our lines
without permission. having refused
to take the "oath". Since coming here
they have been purchasing medicines
by the package, and largely of other
articles. They are expected to leave here
within a few days for the South and
it is thought they intend to take
back with them articles that are

Contraband - They have told parties
how that they intended to ^{go} back by St
Louis & Little Rock -

They will be accompanied by a
Mr Cable of this City who is well
known to Mr St. Murray of the ~~Lawyer~~
House and with whom they will probably
stop - They may be all right, but
I thought it my duty to give you
this hint, that you might be on the
lookout -

Very Respectfully
A. M. Davis

1861, P. of 1861,
11212

Aug 10th 1862.

Order for
Wm. J. Cross, Jr.

Appointments for Sanders and
for W. Anderson. Recruiting
agents for General County, Va.
One volume.

City of
Appointed Recruiting
agents by Gov of
N. C.



No 81



State of New Jersey,

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT,

Trenton, Aug 16th 1864

To John Vanderveer

SIR:

The Congress of the United States, by act approved July 4, 1864, "Further to regulate and provide for the enrolling and calling out the National Forces," authorized agents to be sent into the States now in rebellion, for the purpose of recruiting men to serve in the U. S. Army, and who shall be credited to the States and the respective sub-divisions thereof which may procure the enlistment; and the War Department has provided that agents so sent shall have letters of appointment from the State Executive.

The Township of Bridgewater of Somerset County New Jersey desiring to have men recruited and placed to their credit under said act, have requested me to designate you as their agent, and in accordance with such request you are hereby designated as the agent for that Township to recruit in South Carolina & Florida with the express provision that the State of New Jersey will not in any way be responsible for any bounties, charges or expenses attending such recruitment, and also that you must look to the United States Government for protection in the discharge of the duties of your agency.

The regulations provided for the government of such agents will be found in General Orders No. 227, current series from the War Department.

JOEL PARKER.

A true copy respectfully furnished the Commanding Officer of Rendezvous Camp at Hilton Head for his information.

Private Secretary
Private Secretary.

growing **11213** its being
limited - the quan-
tity is very small.

The matter seems
to belong entirely to
the Treasury and not
to the Military au-
thorities.

James F. Hall

W. H. & F. W. W. W.

Rev. C. D. D. D. D. D.

Custom House

Port Royal S. C.

Aug 8 1864

Respectfully returned,
not wishing to charge any
one with intentionally
misstating the case, the
truth is that the represen-

James, Lucas & Seabody

Wilton Road No.
August 13th 1864.

Ames, Lucas & Seabody
(Produce)

Complaint of typhoid in
case of the Collector in
not allowing - some leather
mills & bottles to be
landed - i.e.,

U.S. Dept. of the
Off. of the Collector
Attn: H. E. P. 143. to
Receipts for. to the
Revenue - Collector.

This card seems to
be a particularly
hard one of the state-
ment is true -

The leather is
no doubt needed for
repairs & I do not

think there is any
objection to it.

From **11218** to being
landed - The quan-
tity is very small.

The matter seems
to belong entirely to
the Treasury and not
to the Military au-
thorities.

James F. Hall

W. C. & T. W. King

Recd. O. B. King - Aug. 14/64.

W. C. & T. W. King

Growing **11218** its being
limited - the quan-
tity is very small.

The matter seems
to belong entirely to
the Treasury and not
to the Military au-
thorities.

James T. Fall

Field Post Office

Recd. O. P. of J. J. Adams et al.

11218

Custom House

Port Royal S. C.

Aug 8 - 1864

Respectfully returned,
not wishing to charge any
one with intentionally
misstating the case, the
truth is that the represen-
~~tations in this paper do not~~
correspond strictly with
the facts in the premises.
as sworn to by an officer
of the Customs.

J. C. Torrance
of Collector
Customs.

Hilton Head S.C. Aug. 3 1864.
Col J. F. Hall
Provost Marshall General

We ask your attention to the following statement of facts, which we are prepared to prove if necessary, and if in your judgement there is ground for action we respectfully ask such action as you deem best, and thereby prevent an act of great injustice to us and put a stop to a piece of petty tyranny. We are doing business here by a regular permit of the Military Authorities and that permit allows us to import goods - which right has been most seriously interfered with by another Department upon no just grounds

July 18th the Schooner Lizzie McStacy arrived at this port from New London, Conn. with a regular clearance and manifest from the Custom House Authorities at the latter place. The same day she was boarded by the Inspector, and her papers submitted to the officials at this port. In addition to the goods on the manifest the Capt. made a verbal statement of the liquors he had on board, and at the suggestion of the Inspector and request of the Collector, the same were placed in the Custom House till the Schooner should sail, the Collector promising that the Capt. should have the same as he needed it for the crew, which promise he has refused to fulfil. After the manifest had

been examined by the authorities as above stated, a regular Permit to land the whole of said cargo was given by the Collector in writing, making no exception to a single article. A certified copy of said Permit I have the honor to submit dated July 19th 1864.

We commenced discharging cargo, and continued till the third day, when the Collector took possession of said Schooner and locked up the hatches, on the ground that some of said goods were in his opinion contraband.

Said Schooner he kept thus locked till the 29th, greatly to the damage of the goods on board, many being of a perishable nature.

Upon our giving a bond to the Collector, he then allowed us to discharge the balance of the cargo, with the exception only of some Bitters, (Drakes Galleys) 4 rolls of common salt leather, and 7 Cases of wine.

The Inspector meantime being on board to examine every case, box, and barrel. The cargo is now all discharged with the above exceptions, and the Inspector yesterday (Aug. 2^d) exhibited his written report to us, which was delivered to said Collector saying he found the goods to come out in accordance with the Manifest.

The Inspector removed his keys and locks, and left the Schooner in the hands of the proper

and rightful master, Capt Polkore.
The collector has since ordered the hatches to
be locked up again.

We have requested the collector to give us a
list of the articles he considers contraband,
that we may know in future what to bring, but
he refuses to comply. He has verbally sta-
ted the articles he has retained, viz; Bitters,
Leather, & Wine. On the previous arrival
of our schooner in May last, we brought the
same kind of Bitters, Leather, & Wine, and the col-
lector admitted them with no objections.

If he claims that there has been since then
a change in the list of contraband articles,
thereby excluding the above articles, we reply
that from the "Emily" which arrived in port the
day after our schooner, the collector gave a
permit to "Dunbar & Franck" to land one hun-
dred cases of bitters. To Messrs Morgan
and Marsh he gave a permit to land nine
by the cases & baskets from the "Emily". Thus
having one rule for one party, and the next
day a different rule for the same goods &
another party. The leather is very much
needed here, by the same party for whom
it was brought in May; and which the
collector then admitted. There is not a promi-
nent merchant in the Row who has not
repeatedly imported the very quality of leather
we now have, and the ruling of the Custom

house authorities on the above articles, has furnished us ^{with} the best of authority for supposing there was no objection to bringing them here.

If there is any force in precedents, if a custom of long standing has any weight, if what is allowed every week in the year is a safe guide for our action, - yea more, if that which has been permitted other parties since this forcible detention of our vessel and goods - be right, then we have not only violated no law, but have acted in perfect keeping with the universal custom at this Port.

Want of time and space forbid the mention of many illegalities, and outrageous proceedings connected with the above. Trusting you may be able to apply a proper remedy, we remain.

Respectfully Yours

Anna Lucia Peabody

1864
1865
1866
1867
1868
1869
1870
1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900
1901
1902
1903
1904
1905
1906
1907
1908
1909
1910
1911
1912
1913
1914
1915
1916
1917
1918
1919
1920
1921
1922
1923
1924
1925
1926
1927
1928
1929
1930
1931
1932
1933
1934
1935
1936
1937
1938
1939
1940
1941
1942
1943
1944
1945
1946
1947
1948
1949
1950
1951
1952
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
1964
1965
1966
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976
1977
1978
1979
1980
1981
1982
1983
1984
1985
1986
1987
1988
1989
1990
1991
1992
1993
1994
1995
1996
1997
1998
1999
2000
2001
2002
2003
2004
2005
2006
2007
2008
2009
2010
2011
2012
2013
2014
2015
2016
2017
2018
2019
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025

11214
P. C.
Aug 19th 1880

Henry Drey B.

Communications in refer-
ence to certain parties pas-
sing within our lines.

Citizens
In
S

Wilmington, So. Car.

Aug. 19th 1864.

Gen. Foster,

Sir

This letter will introduce us to you Miss Lizzie Champney and myself; we are both natives of the north and desire to return there.

We have secured permission from the Confederate authorities to pass through their lines, and while we are aware that you may very justly regard Richmond as the proper point for us to pass perhaps a statement of some facts may induce you to allow us to pass through at Port Royal.

We both reside quite near that point, and Miss Champney is already in the last stages of incurable disease, and desires if possible to reach her home that she may die among her kindred, but without your generous aid this last desire must be ungratified, since her strength is utterly insufficient to make the journey to Richmond, neither is she able to travel alone even by way of Port Royal, I therefore desire to accompany her that I may do all in my power to render her journey as comfortable as possible, while I am also anxious over more to meet my own friends.

Hoping under the circumstances you will
give us a prompt and favorable reply.

Yours very Respectfully,
Lucy C. Tenney.

Gen. Foster Cowdy
U. S. Prison in S. C.

Charles F. C.

1861

Aug 23rd 1861

Ernest Mad. C.
Coker, Rebecca. D

Reports permit to
pass the Federal line
to enable them to join
their husbands in Europe

Ernest Mad. C.

Charleston August 23rd 1864.

Major Gen Foster
United States Army

Dear Sir

The undersigned wishing
to join our husbands in Europe
beg most respectfully that you
may grant us a permit to
pass your lines we assure your
General that all expenses will
be paid by us we have two children
each and white servants

We have been living in Savannah
Ga but will visit in Charleston
for an answer Please General
if you think proper in granting
us a pass to state what day you
will be able to re-curve us

We remain

Yours Respectfully
Mad L Gradot
Rebecca D. Lead

59 11/2 A.S. 1864
11216
Hilton Road, S.C.

August 28th 1864

Lord John

Stagers

Requests in behalf of
many Rebel deserters
that their wives and
suffering families in
Savannah & Charleston
be permitted to come
through the lines —

of How Wren
L.

Head H 29 Sept

Reply returned

I have no doubt of the
truth of this man's
statement and that the
Wives & families of deserters
are suffering greatly.

Enclosed a list of
Wives of deserters whose
husbands desire them
to be permitted to crop
the land & receive
recommend that
a list be sent by flag
of truce saying that
these women with their
children will be re-
ceived.

James H. Call
How Wren
L.

Hilton Head Aug 23/64

General Foster

Sir

I at the request of many
deserters at present in this Department humbly
request of you that you will be so Condescending
and obliging for humanitis sake as to take an
interest in having our suffering families received
across the line from Savannah as we have positive
information by late deserters from there that some
of them are in a actual state of Starvation.
This situation of affairs General is very hard
in a cristian land where the laws of God is
supposed to be honored and respected. Hoping General
you will have the goodness for Gods sake and
the sake of the suffering families in Savannah
to see if our families cannot be got from a Cursed
and poverty stricken Country to a Country of full and
plenty where we could one more share our lots
together to my knowledge there are 8 or 10 of us that
is very ancieous that our families if possible should
turn over

be relieved from their sufferage and be brought
down to this post, we are at your pleasure
General at any time if you should wish to
see the parties, at any time

I Remain for this party
yours Most Obediant

John Lord

59 1128 109. 1864

Notes of women in
Savannah & Charleston
whose husbands wish
them to come through
the lines.

See notes

and notes.

Names of women in Confederate lines - whose husbands
 wish them to come through the lines -

Names	Wife of	Residence	Remarks
Bridget Maguire	David Maguire	Saranwah Geo.	
Mary Long	Jas. P. Long	" "	
Ann Powers	Patr Powers	" "	
Mary Wall	Tho Wall	" "	
Hanford Doyle	Lawrence Doyle	" "	
Ann Dubig	Michael Dubig	" "	
Ellen Lord	Jno. Lord	" "	
Catherine Hayes	Patrick Hayes	" "	
Catherine Murphy	Dennis Murphy	" "	
Bridget Deyine	James Deyine	" "	
M. S. Smith	M. S. Smith	" "	2 children
Margaret Higgins	Wm Higgins	" "	
Ellen Murray	Dwight Murray	" "	
Mary Burns	John Burns	" "	
Mary Ann Dumas	Patrick Dumas	" "	
Bridget O. Brien	Wm O. Brien	Charleston S.C.	
Margaret Harvey	Michael Harvey	Charleston S.C.	
Mahaly Clemons	James Clemons	Jackson Co. Fla.	

11217

St. Louis Mo
Aug 22. 1864

Callon Peter
Chief of Police

States that Mr.
William reports a
Bailey - Stanley & Co
~~on Main St. Mo.~~
on Main St. Mo.

P.H.E.C. Aug 29/64 3

Spahr C. P. M. B. 7²/64

Spahr

Order

Dollar

This Box should
be paid and End at
once

Q

No. 218, Aug 23rd /64

file

Saint Louis Mo
Aug 22nd/64

Col J. P. Sanderson.

Mr. Steadham reports
at Bailey, Sternly & Co. on
Main St between Olive & Pine Street
there was 4 Boxes of goods packed to be
sent South. I was told that one of the
Revenue aids would take the goods
down

Mr. Almstead reported in person
I am Col

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt

Peter Fallon
Chief U.S. Police
Dept of the Mo.
per Wynne
Calk

Office Pro: Mar: Genl. U.S.
Hilton Head - S.C.
August 24th 1864

James F. Skell
Lieut Col. of Pro Mar. Genl. U.S.

States that 2 prisoners of War
George W. Prosser
and John T. Prosser
are desirous of taking the oath
of allegiance, and recommends
that they be allowed to do so.

HEADQUARTERS, Dept. of the South.

HILTON HEAD, S. C., Aug 29th 1864.

Respectfully returned, and attention called to the re-
quirements of ~~General Order No. 129, current series,~~
~~War Department Adjutant General's Office, also Para-~~
graph 11., General Orders No. 94, current series,
Headquarters, Department of the South.

BY COMMAND OF MAJ-GEN'L J. G. FOSTER

W. H. Ringer
Asst. Adj. Genl.



Headquarters Dept. of the South,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL;

Hilton Head, S. C. - August 29th 1864.

Capt. W. S. M. Burger
Asst. Adj. General D.S. }

Captain

^{prisoner of war} I have the honor to inform you that there
are two men, (George W. Brewer, & Jno. F. Brewer) confined
here, that desire to take the oath of allegiance. They
were captured in Florida, and forwarded to me with
the following statement from the District Pro. Marshal

"The two Brothers Brewer wish to take the
oath of allegiance, and I have evidenced that they had
notified some of their friends, of their intention to come
within the lines, and had requested their aid".

I would respectfully recommend that they be
allowed to take the oath

I have the honor to be Capt.

Very respectfully

Your obed^t. Servant

James F. Hall
Lieut Col & Dist Pro Mar Genl D.S.

11219

Office Prov. M. Genl. of
Hittorshof S.S.

August 18/64

List of Refugees
sent North West Coast
"Arigo" in charge of
Captain C. P. [unclear]
9th U.S.C.

[Faint handwritten text]

[Faint handwritten text]

List of Refugees sent North, per Steamer "Arago" in charge of Captain C. P. Resenden 9th U. S. C. & G.
to be delivered to the Provost Marshal in New York City.

No.	Name	Age	Eyes	Hair	Complex.	Height	Occupation	Born	Residence	When arrived	Where arrived	Remarks
1	James Gaynes	37	Grey	Brown	Dark	5 9	Machinist	Cape Cod Mass	Saranac	Aug 11 64	St. Paul's	Castro's Oath
2	Frank Hamilton	35	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	Laborer	Ireland	"	"	"	"
3	Dennis Murphy	27	hazel	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Robt. Belmont	48	Blue	"	Sallow	5 5	"	England	"	"	"	"
5	Peter Julian	33	"	"	Dark	5 7 1/2	Baker	Ireland	"	"	"	"
6	Pat Mc Intyre	29	"	"	"	5 10	Coppersmith	"	"	"	"	"
7	Thomas Coyne	24	"	Red	Fair	5 7 1/2	Welder	"	"	7/11	Warsaw Poland	"
8	Mr. Higgins	25	"	Dark	Dark	5 4	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pat Ford	25	hazel	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jacob Young	35	Black	Black	"	5 8	Tailor	Germany	"	"	Catholics	"
11	Chas Swartz	31	Blue	Light	Light	5 8	Cluk	"	"	"	"	"
12	Geo. Ernst	24	hazel	"	Fair	5 8	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"
13	Chas Seiler	26	"	Brown	"	5 4	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"
14	Conrad Wigand	17	Blue	Dark	"	5 5	Cluk	"	"	"	"	"
15	Geo Leonard	26	"	"	"	5 7	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"

Head Quarters Department South.
Office Provost Marshal Genl
Written Head. S. C. August 18 1864.

Received the above named

C. P. Resenden for Captain 9th U. S. C. & G.

Fifteen Refugees as above.

James F. Hall
Lieut. Col. & Prov. Marshal Genl. S. C.

068F

11220

Wm. S. Sumner

Robert Stanley,

Summons issued retake
Aug 8, 1840.

Aug 15
Judgment for
Pliff

Aug 26 Execution
issued retake in 30 days

2000
Colony

Roanoke Virginia July 26th 1864

For the Circuit Court Dist of Va. W. Va.

Your Petitioner in this Complaint alleges that
He has obtained judgment against Robert
Sears in the sum of Ten Dollars (\$10⁰⁰) Nov^r
5th 1863, and in consequence of the suspension of
Civil Authority in this vicinity, He is unable
to force collection upon said judgment in said
Civil Court; and therefore prays that judgment
may be rendered in this Court for the am-
ount obtained upon said judgment, together
with interest & costs &c

Very Respectfully &c
W. S. Prime
Petitioner

I Henry M. Bowden, Clerk of the Corporation Court of
the City of Norfolk do certify that there was an execution
returned to this office in favour of Wm S Prime vs
Robert Seale upon the Judgment of the Mayor of this City
for the sum of Ten Dollars with legal interest on the same
from the 5th day of November 1863 till paid, and costs,
Two dollars and twenty-five cents, which amount is still
due and unpaid to the said Wm S Prime as appears
from the records of this Court

Henry M Bowden, c, c

August 6, 1864
Lived upon the
waters named
Wolf Coat Bird L. M. M.

PROVOST COURT,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

Norfolk, Va. August 5 1864.
To Robert Clemens Cox Master of the Mary Ann

You are required to attend this Court on the 5 day of
August 1864, at 11 o'clock, A. M., to give evidence in the case
of *Prison vs. Slaves*

By order of

J. L. Stackpole

J. L. STACKPOLE,

Major and Provost Judge.

Edward P. Allen
Clerk of Provost Court.

West Virginia July 26th 1864

In the Circuit Court Dept of West Va

Your Petitioner in this complaint alleges that he has obtained judgment against Robert W Richards Esq in the sum of Thirty Dollars (\$30⁰⁰) Nov^r 5th 1862, and in consequence of the suspension of the Civil Authority in this Territory, he is unable to force collection upon said judgment in said Civil Court and therefore prays that judgment may be rendered in this Court for the amount obtained upon said judgment, together with interest, costs &c

Very Respectfully
Wm S. Prime
Petitioner

I Henry M Bowden, Clerk of the Corporation Court of the
City of Norfolk do certify that there was an execution return-
made to this office in favor of Wm Sprime vs Robert and
Richard Beards upon the Judgment of the Mayor of this
City for the Sum of Thirty Dollars with legal interest on the
same from the 5th day of November 1863 till paid, and costs
three dollars and 25 cents, which amount is still due
and unpaid to the said Wm Sprime as appears from
the records of said Court -

Henry M Bowden, c. c.

July 29, 1864
Served upon the within
named

Wm. B. Smith Esq. D.M.

PROVOST COURT,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

Norfolk, Va.,

July 28

1864

To Robert Stanley & Richard Stanley

You are required to attend this Court on the 8 day of August 1864, at 11 o'clock, A. M., to answer a complaint filed against you by Wm S. Prime

By order of

W. P. Webster.

J. L. STACKPOLE,

Major and Provost Judge.

Edward P. Belden

Clerk of Provost Court.

Stafford Virginia, August 9th 1864

In Provoit Court.

Prince }
vs }
Leach }

The Defendant by his
Counsel comes into Court, and defends.
The wrong to — and for Plea says
That heretofore, The said Plaintiff
Prince, instituted his certain action
of Assumpsit in the Corporation Court
of Stafford City against him the Defendant
to wit for the recovery of the same sum
of Money which he now seeks for in this
Court. And the Defendant for further
Plea says, that the same cause was
adjudicated and settled in said Corp-
-oration Court whereby Judgment was read-
-ed against this Plaintiff. Therefore
This Defendant begs the said Judgment
in bar of further action, and prays to
be dismissed hence with ~~costs~~ ..

P.C.

11222

August 18th 1844

HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Maj. W. P. Webster Provost Judge.

Norfolk, Va., August 18th 1864.

I have the honor to make the Following REPORT of persons under ARREST AND IN CONFINEMENT, to be brought before the PROVOST COURT for Examination.

NAMES.	DESIGNATION.	BY WHOM ARRESTED.	WHERE CONFINED.	CHARGES.	WITNESSES.
Wm. E. Hodges	Restaurant keeper	Capt. Collins, Aug 16 th /64	G th House	Assault & Battery. Drunkenness & riotous conduct.	Mary Hodges - Mkt. Ser. Dr. Vandervoort Pro. Surg.
Benny Lewis Daniel Lewis	Sealed.	Pro. Surg. Aug. 17/64 "	Goal "	Assault & Battery "	Milly McPherson - Col. Clara Francis - Mary Matilda, Harriet & Colton - colored women.
L. B. Barnett	Citizen	Pro. G th . Aug. 17/64	G th House	Drunkenness	St. Vandervoort, P.S. Ed. Overo
Samuel Taylor	Marine	Pro. G th . Aug. 17/64	G th House	Drunkenness & abusive language to Officers of the Army	St. Vandervoort, P.S. Young men on duty at office Provost Judge.

Respectfully

W. J. Sanders

Col. Provost Marshal, Dist. of Va.

HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Maj. W. P. Webster Provost Judge.

Norfolk, Va., August 18th 1864.

I have the honor to make the Following REPORT of persons under ARREST AND IN CONFINEMENT, to be brought before the PROVOST COURT for Examination.

NAMES.	DESIGNATION.	BY WHOM ARRESTED.	WHERE CONFINED.	CHARGES.	WITNESSES.
M. F. Powell John Ayres James Sneed.	Citizens on Harrison Farm			Assault & Battery on Arthur Crossman (col)	John Riddle Geo. Sneed (col) Mr. White (")
Arthur Crossman				Colored	Assault & Battery (?)
Augustus Ruspini		Capt. Beard		Assault & Battery	
<p>(The witnesses in this last case will be sent up the moment they arrive)</p>					
<p>Respectfully A. T. Peeler, Colt Provost Marshal Dist. of Va.</p>					

August 11²²³ 1844

Let till —

Entirely

Accompanying
you will please find
papers pertaining to
"Bullock," & note the
endorsement of Maj. Mey-
month, Ho. War. Department.

Maj. Preston 20th
N.Y. Cav. now sta-
tioned at Prince's Anne
Cott. House is the most
prominent interest in
Bullock's case -
another,

Wiles Boyles
known in Washington
will be back on Sat-
urday of this week.

Respectfully

Yours etc. Thos. B.

Edw. B. Bird

A. P. M.

Secy. Genl.

HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Maj. W. Webster Provost Judge.

Norfolk, Va., August 16th 1864.

I have the honor to make the Following REPORT of persons under ARREST AND IN CONFINEMENT, to be brought before the PROVOST COURT for Examination.

NAMES.	DESIGNATION.	BY WHOM ARRESTED.	WHERE CONFINED.	CHARGES.	WITNESSES.
S. E. Johnson	Citizen	Col. Whelden Aug. 13/64	G. House	Stealing money from	J. B. Weeks H. S. Williams
Toney Johnson	Colored M. S. Sing Unit	Capt. Street - Aug 13/64	"	Drunk & disorderly	Rose. Little water st. near G. House. Cor. Lane.
Lottie Jackson	Citizen	Maj. Weymouth Aug 12/64	Pril	Larceny of pocket book from	J. P. Link. 11 th Pa. Cav. in Bal. Hospital Chery Hinton (Colored) Henry Gay. 1 st Pa. Cav. in Bal- four Hospital Patient.
<p>The witnesses in this case not summoned. Will send for them immediately if case is called.</p>					
Pussy Oakley	Citizen	Capt. B. A. Moore Aug. 15/64	Pril	Disorderly conduct and Breathly Intoxication in public streets -	Witness gone with 1 st Pa. S.

Respectfully
 Charles W. Whelden
 Colonel and Provost Marshal Dist. of Va.

Aug 1224 1814

Two or more

to Paul B. C.

2 or more

~~2 or more~~

Aug 13. 1814

Dept of V. M. C.

HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Maj. W. P. Webster Provost Judge.

Norfolk, Va., August 12th - 1864.

I have the honor to make the Following REPORT of persons under ARREST AND IN CONFINEMENT, to be brought before the PROVOST COURT for Examination.

NAMES.	DESIGNATION.	BY WHOM ARRESTED.	WHERE CONFINED.	CHARGES.	WITNESSES.
James Martin	Citizen	Col. Whelden Apr 12/64	Jail	Spy. Do. (?) Capt. G. S. Shepley. Suspected of desertion. Spies. Merilla Highway Robber - Papers accompanying	
Thos Johnson		" June 15/64	"		
Francis Kerner		(S.W.) Capt. Smith July 6/64	"		
Edwin D. Seale		Col. Whelden (?) 9/64	"		
Wm F. Foster		(W) Capt. Smith " 11/64	"		
James Williams		(S) Capt. Smith " 18/64	"		
Henry Atwood		Gratvogel July 28/64	"		
Robert Bullock					

Respectfully

Chas M Whelden

Adj. Provost Marshal
Dist. of Va.

HEAD QUARTERS. PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE.

Norfolk, Va., August 12th 1864.

Maj. M. P. Webster - Provost Judge.

I have the honor to make the Following REPORT of persons under ARREST AND IN CONFINEMENT, to be brought before the PROVOST COURT for Examination.

NAMES.	DESIGNATION.	BY WHOM ARRESTED.	WHERE CONFINED.	CHARGES.	WITNESSES.	
+ Harvey J. Sherwood	x	Col. Whelden June 24/64	City Jail	Suspected of desertion	Came from Baltimore, coast had done down - checked grounds at boat at Baltimore & Potomac	
Thos. Duff	x	Capt. Smith July 4/64	Washington Dis. & to Court	Enlist in Navy or to be sent to Army of Potomac	Recruit. went to Bermuda in a S. H. Key - came down in a boat - took other only 2 days Wilson's wharf (left at)	
George Wilson	Writing to his sister inmate's work Duff's dog chain - cadet belonging to...			James Bunker		Severely & Blank
Robert Littleman				has British papers which he says passes into department		
Wm Powers	- from command	Serjt. Litchiff - July 7/64	" "	" "	To be sent up to water's army of Potomac	
Thos. Donovan	- " 1st of weight	(Wheeler) - Cpt. Smith July 8/64	" "	" "	" "	
John Boyle	and David S. Thompson	(Taylor) " " " "	" "	" "	To be sent to army of Potomac	
Dan. Mahan		" " " "	" "	" "	To be sent to Potomac	
Thos. Turner		(S.W.) " " 12/64	" "	" "	" " "	
Wm Hill		" " " "	" "	" "	" " "	
Thos. Smith		Capt. Smith 18/64	" "	" "	" " "	
Thos. White		(S.M.) " " 27/64	" "	" "	" " "	
+ David Ellwood		Capt. B. Amory Aug 2/64	" "	" "	" Dur...	
+ Wm Brown		" Smith " 8/64	" "	" "	" " "	

Respectfully
 James M. Whelden
 Adol. Prov. Marshal Dist. of Va.

11225

CHARGES AGAINST

Meritt J. Powell

John Cyers

James Ince

Aug 15 1854

William

PRISONERS PLEAD *not* GUILTY.

COURT FIND *them* GUILTY.

And Sentence *them* to pay a fine of
as follows - Powell *ten* dollars
each *five* Dollars,
and

and in default thereof to be imprisoned at
Hard Labor, for the term of

Fines paid

...

...

PROVOST COURT,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

Norfolk, August 18th 1864.

Charges and Specifications against

*Merritt F. Powell,
John Ayres and James Smead,
(Civilians)*

CHARGE:

Assault on Battery.

SPECIFICATION:

*That the said Powell, Ayres and Smead
did unlawfully assault, beat, and strike,
and in other ways injure the person of one
Arthur Crossman (Colored). To the
injury of the public peace and in violation
of laws.*

*This affair near Norfolk Va. on or about
the 16th day of August 1864.*

*Witnesses, Arthur Crossman
John Riddle
George Smead (Colored)
Wm White "*

Charges Preferred by

Wm. A. Bird

LT. AND ASST. PROVOST MARSHAL.

11226

Order of the Probate
Court empowering the
Probate Marshal to dis-
pose of the property of
which Joseph A. Bill
is trustee.

Aug. 1864

2

Attest

On the application of George Munay who is the
certain guarantor from William B. Parkey to Joseph
A. Billsole, it appearing to the Court that the said
Joseph A. Billsole, refusing to act as trustee and
make sale of the property therein conveyed, default
in the payment of the debt therein secured having
been made, It is ordered that the Probate Marshal
of the City of Portsmouth, on request of the said George
Munay, do sell the property in the said deed
mentioned, after giving three days notice of the day
and place of such sale and after defraying the
necessary expenses thereof. Pay over to the said
George Munay, the sum of Eleven hundred and fifty
dollars with interest &c or whatever less sum may
be obtained for the property thus sold.

W. C. Webster

Major & Probate Judge

Portsmouth, Va.

Aug 27th 1864

I decline acting as Trustee
in the case of Wm. B. Parker
to me for the benefit of Geo.
Murray, dated Aug 22^d 1863.

Yrs A. P. Wilson

August 23rd 1844.

Geo. Hopper
David Estlin

Worship -

Calvary

Josephine M. M.

Maj. Preston - N.Y.C.

Wiles Bayle American Hotel

HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Maj. Wm. P. Webster,

Provost Judge.

Norfolk, Va., August 19th 1864.

I have the honor to make the Following REPORT of persons under ARREST AND IN CONFINEMENT, to be brought before the PROVOST COURT for Examination.

NAMES.	DESIGNATION.	BY WHOM ARRESTED.	WHERE CONFINED.	CHARGES.	WITNESSES.
<i>Chas Hopper</i>	<i>Colored</i>	<i>A. J. Melch, Lt. Col. 13th Regt. Aug. 18/64 - jail.</i>		<i>Stealing Govt Property</i>	<i>Witnesses sent for to be here at 10 am. of August 19 - 64.</i>
<i>(With communication from Lt. Col. Melch to Maj. Wymouth.)</i>					
<i>David Etheridge</i>	<i>Colored</i>	<i>Pr. Guard, Aug. 18/64.</i>	<i>J. Horne</i>	<i>Assault & Battery on wife</i>	

Respectfully

*A. T. Sanders
Col. Provost Marshal, Dist. of Va.*

Aug 23rd 1864

George H. ...

...

207 ...

...

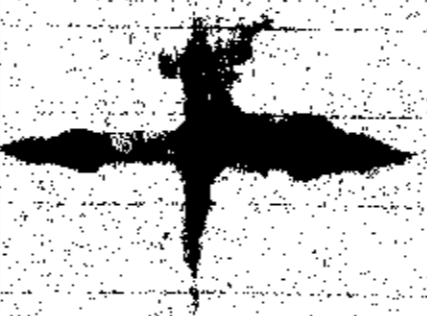
HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Major W. P. Walker

Provost Judge.

Norfolk, Va., August 20th, 1864.

I have the honor to make the Following REPORT of persons under ARREST AND IN CONFINEMENT, to be brought before the PROVOST COURT for Examination.

NAMES.	DESIGNATION.	BY WHOM ARRESTED.	WHERE CONFINED.	CHARGES.	WITNESSES.
<i>George Thompson</i>	<i>Citizen</i>	<i>Capt. Smith, Aug. 19/64</i>	<i>Guard House</i>	<i>Selling liquor without license</i>	<i>J. Jones. - J. Barber, Mr. Holt. - Mr. Wright.</i>
<i>Oscar Bingham Govt. Bakery.</i>	<i>Colored</i>	<i>Pro. Guard, Aug. 19/64</i>	<i>Guard House</i>	<i>Stealing Flour from Govt. Bakery</i>	<i>John M. Keller, Sgt. Bakery James Butler - Govt. Bakery</i>
					
<p><i>Respectfully</i> <i>W. T. Jenkins</i> <i>Col. Provost Marshal, Dist. of Va.</i></p>					

11229

List of Prisoners for
warded for Trial Aug
5th 1864

2000000

0000000

HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Norfolk, Va.,

1864.

Provost Judge.

I have the honor to make the Following REPORT of persons under ARREST AND IN CONFINEMENT, to be brought before the PROVOST COURT for Examination.

NAMES.	DESIGNATION.	BY WHOM ARRESTED.	WHERE CONFINED.	CHARGES.	WITNESSES.
H. D. Streeter	Colk. Com. Poor.			Defamatory and insulting language to Martha Rose Charges & list of witnesses accompanying.	
Martha Rose	citizen	Capt. Smith Aug. 5/64			
Joseph Cochran		Capt. Smith Aug. 3/64	G. H.	Threatning to return to the enemy after having taken the oath.	Saml. Whitcomb - 20 th West corner of 7 th St. Norfolk John Bradford - corner of Commerce & Little Water St.
Leah Landen Landen	(Det.?)	Priv. 4 th Aug. 4	Jail	Stealing wood from Govt. Storey.	J. H. Roberts. P. S.
Saml. D. Lyles	citizen.	Priv. 4 th Aug. 4	G. H. House	Assault & Battery.	Rich ^d Brownley - corner Cumberland & Duke St. Jas. Burfett.

Respectfully
 Charles M. Welden
 Lieut. & Provost Marshal. Dist. of Va.

HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Maj. N. P. Webster Provost Judge.

Norfolk, Va., August 5th 1864.

I have the honor to make the Following REPORT of persons under ARREST AND IN CONFINEMENT, to be brought before the PROVOST COURT for Examination.

NAMES.	DESIGNATION.	BY WHOM ARRESTED.	WHERE CONFINED.	CHARGES.	WITNESSES.
<i>Geo. Sparks</i>	<i>Col.</i>	<i>Col. Mullen Aug 3/64</i>	<i>House</i>	<i>Selling liquor to soldiers</i>	<i>A Sgt. & Corp</i> <i>(Names not known) claim</i> <i>to know Sparks sold</i> <i>Whisky & gin</i> <i>They have been sent</i> <i>for & should be before</i> <i>you soon.</i> <i>Respectfully</i> <i>J. S. W.</i>
<i>Geo. Puffin</i>	"	<i>at same time from Sparks house without pass.</i>	"	"	
<i>Geo. Green</i>	"	"	"	"	
<i>John Evans (Lancer)</i>	"	"	"	"	
<i>Lucy Chase</i>	"	"	<i>(Girl)</i>	<i>Prostitution</i>	
<i>Chaney Jones</i>	"	"	"	"	
<i>Henry Leopold</i>	"	"	"	"	
<i>Susan Hunter</i>	"	"	"	"	
<i>Edw. Flaherty</i>	<i>Att. "Atlanta" "Punk" Aug 4th</i>	<i>House</i>	<i>House</i>	<i>Assault & Battery on Francis Buckley "Lynch's man"</i>	<i>Cardin E. Berry.</i> <i>Sgt. Hougatt P.S.</i>

Respectfully
Thos G. Miller
Head Clerk

HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Chas. W. P. Webster Provost Judge.

Norfolk, Va., August 3rd 1864.

I have the honor to make the Following REPORT of persons under ARREST AND IN CONFINEMENT, to be brought before the PROVOST COURT for Examination.

NAMES.	DESIGNATION.	BY WHOM ARRESTED.	WHERE CONFINED.	CHARGES.	WITNESSES.
<i>Nancy Archy</i>	<i>Col^d</i>	<i>Lieut. Welch Aug 2nd</i>	<i>Fort</i>	<i>Prostitution</i>	<i>W. D. Williams</i>

Respectfully
Chas. W. Webster.
Prov. Marshal Dist. Va.

S 583 11230 9/2/64

St Louis Aug 10th /64

St Louis Dist of
Thomas Ewing Jr
Brig Genl -

States that Cabot & Gent
Warrin, Cheever & Co have
filed the proscribed bonds
to get fire arms &c -

Referred to Capt. H. W. ...

O S M S Aug 11th /64

Head Quarters, St. Louis District,

St. Louis, Mo., Aug 10th 1864.

Col.

The following named firms
have filed the prescribed bonds and
received permits to sell Arms &c.
under the regulations of G. O. No. 22. C. S.
Dept. of the Mo, viz:-

Labor & Senter, No
76 North 2nd and Wanne Cheever & Co
No. 125 North 4th Street St. Louis Mo.

Very respectfully,
Your O^bd^t Servant

Thomas Ewing
Brig. General

To Col. J. P. Sanderson
Deo. Mar. Genl.
Dept. of the Mo.

11231

Nashville August 16/64

Cheatham Jos. T.
U. S. D. -

Reports, that 4 or 5 days ago,
he & Mr & Mrs. England made
Statements to Leut. Tompkins,
Asst. Prov. Mar., Dist. Tenn.,
against James, Alexander &
Elizabeth Humphries for
uttering disloyal language
& for disloyalty in general.

Nothing has been done yet
to bring the parties to justice
although he saw the parties
coming in & going out of
town nearly every day since.

Hed. Cos. Mil. Div. Miss.
Nashville Aug² 16/64

Respectfully referred to
the Provost Marshal,
District of the Tennessee
for report.

By command of
Maj. Genl W. T. Sherman
D. A. Stockdale
Capt & Capt Prov. Mar.
Genl

Head Cos. Dist of Tenn
Provost Mar. Office

Nashville, Aug 16/64.

Respectfully returned to
Capt. Stockdale with report
that the statements referred
to were made before Sicut
Tomppins on the 13th, but
were defective in not sta-
ting whether the disloyal
language was used before
or since the parties took
the oath of amnesty. Ac-
tion has been withheld until
this information could be
obtained

Alpha Matthews
Capt. 5th Iowa Cav
2d Ad. P. Co.

Nashville August 16th 1864

Captain

Four or five days ago I made statements to Genl Tompkins Asst. Post Mar Genl of Tenn, against James Alexander and Elizabeth Humphreys. Mr and Mrs England also made statements against the same parties in regard to uttering disloyal language and to disloyalty in general. I ~~have~~ ^{have seen} the parties coming in and going out of town nearly every day since.

I sent out seven miles and had Mrs & Mr England brought on to make statements against them the Humphreys family. There has been nothing done ^{yet} towards bringing the parties to justice.

I have the honor to remain

Very Respectfully
Yours & best services
Jas T. Heatham
U. S. Army

Capt E. B. Stockdale }
Asst Dir War Gen. }
Mil Div of Mass }

8th Sub Det Ed Louis's Det

86

Office Apt 1232

St. Petersburg, Fla Aug 19th '64

S 596 O.P.M. 9 1/4 '64

Spoken with
Capt & A.P.M.

Forwards C & S in case
of: William Burgess
Clark Brown
John W. Johnson
William Rudy &
Henry Sweeney

Reports that the blanks he
has does not suit the cases
of prisoners above named

file in cases

O.P.M. Aug 20th '64

St Louis
Headquarters ~~Department of the Mo.~~
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

St. Louis, Mo., *August 20* 1864.

Respectfully forwarded to
The Provost Marshal General
Dept of the Army

Chas S. Keeler
Provost Marshal

Head quarters 5th Sub-District, of Louis District,
Office of Asst. Provost Marshal

St. Louis Mo. August 19th 1864.
Captain Charles S. Mills

Provost Marshal Louis District, Mo.
Captain,

I send in charge of
Sergt. Northrup McHyde Co. H. 3^d Cavalry M.S.M.
Commanding guard, five prisoners with
accusations and charges, to be imprisoned
and tried as follows.

1st William Burgess - Citizen of St. Francis
County Missouri.

Charge I. Violation of the oath of allegiance to the U.S.
Specification - In this that he, the said Burgess, after
having returned from the rebel army taken oath
of allegiance to the Government of the United States
in the month of January 1862, - and after oaths,
to wit: in the summer of 1862 he, the said Burgess
in violation of his said oath of allegiance to the United States,
rejoined a band of rebel volunteers, and started back
to the rebel army, and was intercepted and driven
back by the Federal forces.

Charge II. Violation of the Laws and Customs of War
Specification - In this that he, the said Burgess, after having taken
up arms in the summer of 1862 a second time
against the Government of the United States, and at-
tempted to reach the rebel lines, returned secretly
within the lines of the U.S. Military forces, disguised in
the garb of a citizen, without surrendering his person to
the United States military authorities and so remained evading
arrest in said disguise, until captured by Capt. H. S. Mills, Co.
H. 3^d Cav. M.S.M. - this in the town of St. Francis on 11th day of Aug. 1862,
and no further proof is for above statement hereunto made "A"

596 O S M 6 7 4/04

2. Parson Clark Brown, Methodist Minister, Citizen
of St. Francis County Mo.

Charge: Hostility to the United States, while enjoying the
protection of the Government -

In this that he, said Parson Clark Brown, did make
use of inflammatory seditious expressions favoring the
possession of the State of Missouri by ~~murderous~~ rebel
guerrilla bands and advocating the indiscriminate
destruction of Union or loyal men, and that he, said
Parson Brown, is a member of the 'Knights of the Golden
Circle', a secret order hostile to the government
of the United States, and the members thereof are
secretly engaged in conspiring to overthrow said
Government of the United States as advocated by said
Parson Brown and that he, said Parson Clark
Brown, secretly encouraged rebels, guerrillas, and
the rebellion generally against the Government of
the United States - This in the County of St. Francis
Missouri in the years 1862, 1863 & 1864, and as
further proven by sworn statement herewith marked "B".

3. John H. Townsend, Citizen of St. Francis County
Missouri.

Charge: Violation of the oath of allegiance to the United
States.

In this that he, the said John H. Townsend, in the month
of February 1862 ~~he~~ did swear and subscribe to
an oath of allegiance to the United States Government at
the Post of Pilot Knob Missouri, and thereafter,
to wit: in the spring of the year 1863, he, the said

J. H. Townsend, did join and become a member of
the Knights of the Golden Circle, a secret order or
organization hostile to the Government of the United
States, and the members of said order are secretly
engaged in conspiracy to overthrow said Government
of the United States, and that he, said Townsend does
advocate the disloyal proceedings of said order of
H. G. Co. This in the County of St. Francois in the years
1862, 1863 & 1864, and as more fully proven
by sworn statement herewith marked C.
4. William Rudy, Citizen of St. Francois Co.,
Missouri,

Charge "Hostility to the United States, while enjoying the
protection of the Government."

In this that he, the said William Rudy, did secretly
conspire to destroy & overthrow the United States Govern-
ment, and secretly encourage rebels and the rebellion, did
become a member of the Knights of the Golden Circle, a secret
order or organization hostile to the Government of the United
States, and ~~conspire to overthrow~~ that he, the said Wm.
Rudy, did rejoice at the defeats of the Federal forces,
and did utter violent disloyal language; This
in the County of St. Francois in the Spring of the year 1863,
and up to the time of his arrest August 11th 1864,
as more fully proven by sworn statement herewith
marked D.

5. Henry Sweeney, Citizen of Shannon County Mo.,
Captured in Randolph County Illinois,

Charge "Violation of the oath of allegiance to the United States,"

In this that he, the said Henry Greeney, did
in the ~~year~~ spring of the year 1862 swear to
and subscribe to an oath of allegiance to
~~and~~ the Government of the United States, in which
said oath he pledged "his honor, his property &
his life" to ~~support~~ bear true allegiance to the
United States to support and maintain the Constitution
and laws thereof; that he will discourage, discourage
and favor oppose secession, rebellion and disunion, and
disclaimed all fellowship with enemies of the United States,
and he, the said Henry Greeney, did in violation
of his said oath of allegiance, on the 11th
day of August 1864, and days following - Con-
ceal with, harbor feed and entertain his Brother
Preston Greeney, a noted rebel guerrilla, and
did go and assist ~~the~~ said rebel Preston Greeney
to forcibly seize and threaten the life of one
James Cecil a loyal man, - This in the County
of Randolph in the state of Illinois on
or about the 14th day of August 1864,
as per sworn statement of M. G. Taylor, herewith
marked E.,

The blanks which I have, Captain, did
not suit the cases of these citizens prisoners
to fill the answers to questions propounded therein,
which are intended, I perceive, for rebel soldiers
taken in arms - I, therefore, adopted this mode
of reporting said prisoners and the charges & evidence against
them.

Respectfully Yours Off. Court
G. T. Mear Capt.
Jacet. Prov. Marshal
9th Feb. Dist. of Okla.

627 OMS 7/2/64

11233

St Louis Aug 18th 1864

St Louis Dist of
The Circuit J^{ts} B Galt

That the forms of
David Dixon
Friedrich Lingham
Francis A. Peitz
have filed the prescribed
bonds, and received permits
to sell fire arms &c

file

O J M. S. Aug 20th 1864

1864

Referred to Capt.
W. H. Keyser,
A. P. M. Co.,

Head Quarters, St. Louis District,

St. Louis, Mo., Aug 18th 1864.

Col.

I have the honor to inform you that the following named firms have filed the prescribed bond and received permits to sell Arms &c, under the regulation of G. O. No 32, c. s. Dept. of Mo. viz:-

David

Deppew, No 41. Pine, St. Fredrick Lenzhauer,
No 4 N. 3^d St. and Francis A. Peitz, No 151.

Biddle St. Saint Louis, Mo.

Very Respectfully

Your Ob^d Servant

Thos. Emig

Brig. General

To Col J. A. Sanderson,
Chf. Quar. Genl.
Dept. of Mo.

S 118 C.P.M.S. 7. 2/10/4

11234

Springfield Mass
Aug. 24. 1864.

J. Mat. M. Diet. of
J. B. Zentsche sen.

No. 199.

J. B. Zentsche

P. W. G. C. Aug. 27/1864

Headquarters District of Southwest Missouri,

OFFICE PROVOST MARCHAL,

Springfield, August 24th, 1864.

Special Order }
No 199 }

James Knight and John W. Andrie
Citizens of Lawrence County Mo. will be confined in
the Stockade Prison until further orders from
this office.

By order of Brig Genl G. S. Gannon
D. R. Rutsché
U. S. Provost Marshal
Dist. Southwest Mo.

Sept 19th P.M. 5 1/2

Cape Guardau No 11235

August 29th 1864

Slade K. Murray
A. P. M.

S. C. No 13.

Title

P. M. & O. Sept 6/64

Office Prov Marshal
Cape Girardeau Mo

Aug 29th 1864

Special Order
No 12

St Johnston will
release Ally Campbell out of the guard house
Henry Shack
Lt & Prov Mch

Office Prov Marshal
Cape Girardeau Mo

Aug 29th 1864

Special Order
No 13

Capt Samuel Hipple
Act Lt Martin Post

You will deliver to Ally Campbell one
Dun Martin (2) year old white mare right
hind foot white

Henry Shack
Lt & Prov Mch

Office Prov Marshal
Cape Girardeau Mo

Aug 31st 1864

Special Order
No 14

St Johnston will release D. St.
Smith director of the 2nd Co
Henry Shack
Lt & Prov Mch

D. J. ...
11236

Nashville Aug. 26/64

Scott Alvin J.
Citizen

Sworn statement of
his being a clerk in employ of Speckholz
and is a competent of
a transaction in the pur-
chase of Bagging & Rope from
French & Co. by Temple
Clark in which L. W. Hobart
Asst. Treas. Agent, appeared
to have an interest in the

Rec'd Off. P. M. (U. S. M. S.) Aug. 26/64

HEADQUARTERS, MILITARY DIVISION OF THE MISSISSIPPI,
Office Provost Marshal General,

Nashville, Tenn. August 26th 1864.

Miss J. Scott.

Statement of. —

I am a resident of Nashville and employed by French & Co., Cotton Shipping House, and Clerk. I am acquainted with C. W. Hobart, Asst. Treasury Agent; have known him since April 1864. During that month he called at the Warehouse of French & Co. to see about the shipping of a lot of Rope, Bagging & Twine. The Bales were marked "C. W. Hobart

Maddison Station ^{Cal.}

There were two different shipments in April 1864 marked as above, amounting in all to forty eight (48) bales of Bagging & Rope, which I was told not to charge to Hobart, but to charge it to Temple Clark. — Above mentioned amount of Bagging & Rope would bale about five hundred bales of Cotton. — During the first shipment, Mr. Hobart remarked to me (as near as I can remember) "that we shall need it, as soon as possible,"

thus leaving the impression on my mind, that there were two parties interested in the transaction. — These remarks were made, before I knew Temple Clark was one of the party.

The books of French & Co. will show the fact, that all the Rope & Bagging were charged to Temple Clark and payment made by him.

Hobart personally superintended the marking of the Bales of Bagging &c. —

Subscribed & sworn to before me

This 26th day of August 1864

A. G. Scott

E. A. Stockwell

Capt. & Aft. Proc. Mar. Genl.
Comd. Div. Mil.

11237

Nashville August 16. 1864

Graves Lewis G.
Capt. & Milit. Comdr.

States, that Mr. Burr, Chf. Sct. Oper. on the Nashville & Stevenson line, came on his train as far as Pulaski; on arrival there the Agent of the Adams Express Co. attacked him; Burr used every means to avoid an encounter until compelled to defend himself and fired at the Agent, the Ball taking effect in the forehead. Witnesses of the affair say, he was justifiable in shooting.

Hd. Qs. Mil Div. Miss

Nashville, Aug⁵ 17/62

Respectfully returned to
Capt. L. D. Graves, who will
include in his report the
names of Parties, who may be
summoned as witnesses.

S. A. Stockdale

Capt. & Asst. Pros. Mar. Gen.

Capt. L. D. Graves is away
on duty on N. D. & S. R. R.
and will not arrive
until Aug. 20th 5 P. M.

Wm. H. Bucke
Capt. Co. A. 52nd Vt.
Chief of Mil. Cond.

Hd. Qs. Mil Div. Miss

Nashville August 17/62

Respectfully referred to
Maj. Gen. S. H. Rousseau,
Comdg Dist. of Tenn. for
action. — Capt. Graves will
be ordered on his arrival
to report to Maj. Gen. Rousseau
to give details &c. &c.

By command of

Maj. Gen. W. J. Sherman

S. A. Stockdale

Capt. & Asst. Pros. Mar. Gen.

Be. in view of command of
Maj. Gen. Rousseau, on going
to Gen. Frankwith to
keep the peace towards them

Nashville Tenn

Aug 16th 1864

S A Stockdale Capt & asst Post Mar Genl

Sir

Mr Burr Chief Telegraph Operator on the line from Nashville to Stevenson came down on my train as far as Pulaski on arriving at that place he got off the cars for the purpose of giving one of his operators some orders, when he was attacked by the Agent of the Adams Express Co, he Mr Burr used every means to avoid an encounter until he was compelled to defend himself with a revolver, he fired at the Agent the ball taking effect in the fore head, those that seen the affair say he was justifiable in shooting

Yours Respt

Lewis D Graves Capt
& Military Conductor

Head-Quarters U. S. Military Telegraph,

Department of the Cumberland,

Nashville, Tenn., Aug 17th 1864.

Capt Williams

A. C. M.

Sir-

In compliance with your request I herewith give you a statement of the facts connected with the original progress of my difficulty with one E. O. Prodan.

Viz—June 7th 1864 I assumed charge of U. S. Mil Tel line between Nashville & Stevenson as Chief Operator with 45 qrs at Athens. On arrival at Athens found numerous complaints against Palaski Office of which said Prodan was then Manager. On reprimanding him for neglect of duty he returned an insolent reply to the effect that I could go to a warmer latitude than Alabama. I let it pass with telling him it must be the last of the kind. About June 12th I had occasion to reprimand him again & recd a similar reply in consequence of which I relieved him of his Office. On being relieved he made many threats which I paid no

attention to - a few days after I relieved
him my operator at Palaski notified me
he was on his way to Athens & meant his
chief - I resolved to keep out of his way -
With this intention went to Pro Marshal's Office
Had been there perhaps an hour when Perdue
came in - I thought best to show him I entertained
no personal feelings against him & held out
my hand saying "How are you Perdue? Hardly
recognized you!" He replied "None of your G's
& S Business I associate with Genthman not
G's & S dogs" I saw he was seeking a fight &
only replied "There's no compulsion about it Sir!
you are of course at liberty to use your own
discretion in selecting your associates!"

Now the matter noted & I hoped to avoid
any more trouble by paying no attention to
him but yesterday as I passed Palaski on
a Professional Tour over line I went into
the Tel Office transacted some business with
the Operator then came out on Platform of
Depot. While I stood there talking with the
Operator some ^{one} struck me from behind. Turned -
saw Perdue, who said "you have done me an

injury" and commenced striking at me - I caught him by the arm and held him long enough to tell him "I would not fight him" that "street fights were beneath me" Then pushed him off and started for the cars but he followed me and in all attacked me three times I helding him and telling him each time I would not fight finally got away from him & reached platform of car where I met Col Stewart who asked me why I didnt shoot him? Told him "I had a Pistol in my pocket all the time but didnt want to hunt him" - Just then some one cried "look out!" I turned and saw Perdue standing with a huge rock poised in the act of throwing at me, I saw if he hit me with it I was a dead man; and to save my life I drew my pistol and fired - The Ball took effect above the left eye, hit the skull and glanced upward not doing any injury which I am glad of for my object was not to hunt him but save myself. He now threatens to kill me first time he sees me - In the discharge of my duties I will be obliged to pass his station frequently.

He is known as a desperate & dangerous
Character & I have no doubt will execute
his Threat - I am told he shot a Federal
Officer while in the discharge of his duty
some months ago but by some "Hoax
Press" got off - These are the facts of
the case, for the truth of my statement I
refer you to the names of Eye witnesses
in the hands of Capt S. A. Stockdale -

The matter stands just this way - The first
time he ~~meets~~ meet he will attack and attempt
to kill me & if I don't kill him in defending
myself he will kill me -

Cannot some means be devised to prevent
this blood shed & permit me to go
about in the discharge of my duties
without being in danger of being shot
& killed in any unguarded moment?

Yrs Respdy.

M. P. Burr,

Chf of U.S.M.S.

File No. 10916 (1301)

11238

Head Qrs. 2^d Div. I of N.Y.
Louisville Aug 15th 1864

Respectfully referred to Lt. Col.
A. B. Fairleigh Comdr Post
Louisville for Compliance
with the order from Secty
of War.

By Command of Brig Genl Ewing
E. B. Hartman
Lieut and A. A. S.

Head Qrs. 1st Div. Comander
Louisville Aug 15th 1864

Respectfully referred to Lt Col
Stockdale Asst. Pro. M. at Fort
Machelle Tenn. who will act in accor-
dance with instructions from War
Dept.

A. B. Fairleigh
Lieut Col. 1st Div. N.Y. Mil. Comdr

Washington D.C. Aug 1st 64

War Department

Dana C. A.

Asst. Sec. of War.

D. O. M. C. S. 1864

Inasmuch as causes of disloyal
persons to be arrested if caught
in any act of hostility to
the United States.

Recd Hd. Qu. M. C. S. Aug 18. 1864

Respectfully referred to General
Buell of the 1st West. Cavalry
at the 1st Cavalry
to watch such
of the military men as
has been on the ground.

J. O. C.

Recd Hd. Qu. M. C. S. Aug 22. 64

War Department
Washington City

Aug 1st 1864.

General

Herewith enclosed you will find a list of the names of persons who are reported to this Dept upon good evidence, as engaged in rendering aid and comfort to the rebels. You will cause them to be kept under surveillance, and will arrest them upon their detection in any act of hostility to the United States.

Your obedient Servant

C. A. Dana
Asst Secretary of War

Major Genl S. G. Burbridge
Commanding +
Louisville Ky.

M^r J^r M^lty Comdr
Louisville

Official Seal of the
U. S. War Dept.

Names

Address

Mr G W Camp	Conductor	Covington
" Charles Thomas	Baggage Master &c	Nashville Railway
" J W Sherry Merchant Agent	Ball House Louisville	State Kentucky
" Charles W Truman Engineer	Do	Do
" Probue W Wither Cloth Merchant	Do	Do
" L S Fisher Rail Road Const	Nashville	Do

76th Dec. 1st Sub: Hist. St. Louis Hist.
11238 - Louis Mo. Aug 1st 1864

9th 1. Sub: Order, Aug 1/64

Capt. Montgomery, will at once investigate the alleged misconduct
alleged to, in the within communication
What authority had Capt. Benton for
ordering the men, to the place mentioned?
As it is possible your men have no better
discipline as to leave in the manner
herin set forth? I must have a full
detailed account of this affair
without delay. Some of your men
were but recently charged, with
outrages at Hellsbought, in
reference to which I have
heard, nothing as yet, unless
these matters are fully explained
and the guilty if such there are
promptly punished for punishment
I shall hold that your command
is without proper discipline
and you responsible for it.

Recd Post St. Louis. Aug 1st 1864.

These matters fully
investigated, - Am
satisfied that the
parties are rebels &
that the charges against
Montgomery's men are
founded in pure
malice.

J. H. B.

See enclosed letter
of the Fletchers.

~~Head Quarters, 1st Sub-Dist. St. Louis Dist.~~

~~St. Louis, Mo.~~

~~1864.~~

Bellevue Levee July 27th 1864.

John H. Rockler Esq

Dear Sir

The bearer of this, Mr Benjamin Delyzer, wishes you to assist him, to the best of your ability, in obtaining redress, from the Provost Marshal, & the proper authorities. He was called on, on the morning of the 26th by a squad of some 15 or 20, of Capt. Montgomerys Men Stationed at the fort, and a sum of \$300.⁰⁰/₁₀₀ in money, taken from him, also a silver watch these Men were ordered down, by Capt. Barton of the 8th E. M. Co and they made it their business to call on the Neighbour, and taking every thing of value they could get their hands on. I would mention one circumstance, to which I was eye witness, they called on one Henry Barnes, who keeps a store at Jefferson Mills, stating that they were ordered to search for Ammunition. they made their search

and during said search, stole or rather as they call it, took
two silver watches, some of his wife's wearing apparel,
and other things, from them, they called on Mr Noake
them. Mrs Wied lying in bed having just been confined.
Took from them \$6.00 in money, all his wife's jewelry,
Dust gun, &c, Mr W. belongs to the 80th E.M.W.
drills with them regularly, and has acted with them
all the time. I would here state, that Capt. Buxton
has some private intimacy with Mr Dyer and also with
Mr Wied. and this is the way he picks out his sergeants
Mr Dyer is one of our oldest citizens, has never left
his home since the rebellion broke out, and Mr Buxton
is the only person I have found that can say anything
against him politically. Mr Dyer wishes you
to attend to this matter for him, as it is impossible
for me to come to town at present, by giving this
your best attention, You will much Oblige
Yours truly

A true copy of the
original
J. C. Reader
and

John H. Fox

C. S. M. P. M. 11240

Warrensburg Aug 9th /64

General W^o Dick of
A. S. Ferguson, J. M. G.

Special Order
N^o 72

file

O. S. M. G. Aug 12th /64

Head-Quarters, District Central Mo.,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

WARRENSBURG, Aug 9th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS

NO. 72

(EXTRACT)

I W. S. Detective U. S. Allison
will proceed immediately to investigate and inquire
into the facts of a Sale of Salt Corn made by one Jelley
Employed in Quarter Master Department at Sedalia
Mo. Desch & Allman After making an investigation
in the case he will report the facts to Lt. Col. West
Prov. Mar. and immediately proceed to Missouri
County Mo and endeavor to arrest a horse thief named
Briscoe who is supposed to be in that County.

Maj Pleasanton

BY ORDER BRIG. GEN. E. B. BROWN. U. S. V.

R. J. Bergman Capt. 7th Mo. S. M.

Lt. Col. 6th Mo. Cav. Vol. Provost Marshal.

Col. R. P. Sanderson
Prov. Marshal
Dept. Mo., St. Louis

11241

Warrsburg Aug 12th /64

Contract No. 216 of
R. L. Ferguson & Co.

Special Order
of A.

(file)

Oct 216 B Aug 15th /64

Head-Quarters, District Central Mo.,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL.

WARRENSBURG, Aug 12th 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS

NO 74

(EXTRACT)

I. Lieut. J. W. Gains Asst. Prov. Mar. at Lexington Mo. will send the Female Prisoner named Mary A. Harlow now confined in Military Prison at Lexington Mo. to these Hd. Qrs under proper Guard for confinement with all additional evidence that can be obtained in her case

II. Lieut. Gains Asst. Prov. Mar. at Lexington will cause Mrs Sallie Mayman a Citizen of Lafayette County Mo. to be arrested and sent to these Hd. Qrs under proper Guard with all additional evidence that can be had in her case.

Maj Pleasonton

BY ORDER SING. GEN. G. S. BROWN. U. S. V.

P. D. Ferguson Capt 7th Mo. S. M.

Lt. Col. 9th Mo. Cav. Vet. Provost Marshal.

Col. S. P. Sangerson,
Asst. Prov. Marshal,
Dept. No. 1
St. Louis.

6115 6120 6121 6122

11242

St. Joseph Mo.
Aug. 12th 1844

Come Gustave
J.P.M.

Encloses his report for
the Month of July
1844.

File

P.M.G.C. Aug 26/44

10662 C.S. M.S. 8²/₆₄

Has no dit no mo
Office no man
of the day of the

Respectfully forwarded
to the man but of
of the no.

A J. Handing
+ act of the no man

file

St Joseph, August 10th 1864
Lieut. Col. J. W. Bassett,
District Insured Marshal

St Joseph, Mo.
Colonel:

Enclosed please find my Reports
for the Month of July.

You will please forward the same
as soon as possible.

Your obedient Servant
Gustavus Kohrs
J. W. Insured Marshal

1866: Oct 26 & 7/10/11

Copy of Rev. & Books
As. Prunet Marshals
offer
Seventh Sub District
North Mo.
July 1864.

file
+

Copy of Record Book
Liberty Clay Co. Mo.

July 1864

Nos 1 to 11

from 1 To 28th July 1864

No 1

Liberty Clay County Mo July 1st 1864
Richard Butler permitted to cross the Missouri River
and return

July 3^d J. M. Holton & V. Wymer permitted to cross the river
Mrs J. C. Young states that the horse taken with
her husband belongs to his mother & wishes to know
if she could not get it back as she wishes to call
it Refus^o for the truth of her statement. Viz.
John Dunaway Wm Rieves. George Goss. Sam^l Loman
Ephram Loman & Henry Blake

Nicholas Rusey with Robt. C. Owens
Inquires about an order from St Joseph in reference
to returning his property.

Samuel Cross of Ray County
recommended by James Read permitted to purchase
1/4th powder 1th Lead & 2 box S. D. Caps.

July 4th Samuel Northern
permitted to purchase 1th powder
" Jeremiah Burris recommended by Capt. Keiser
permitted to purchase 1/2th powder & 2 box Caps
" Wm Burris
permitted to purchase 50[¢] worth powder for Celebration.
Lieut Frank Hawkins boy came to me for protection
stating that his Boss John Foley tried to get him away
Foley in company with Capt Barth came here searching
for the boy saying that Capt Kemper had said
he should be given up. I replied that I would protect

July 4th him until Capt Kemper returned Capt Garth said I have no right to keep him and that if he was his Negro he would take him any way and risk the consequences

July 5th Mr Edward Pickett received A permit for Mrs Elizabeth Pickett & Miss Nancy Hills to take some clothes to James Hills A Prisoner

" " James G. Bustin of Capt Thompsons Company C. M. M. by request of his Captain permitted to purchase 1^{lb} powder

" 6th Miss Corwin Martin & Miss Susan Martin permitted to see McCorkle & Hills. prisoners.

" " Wm. J. Reynolds permitted to purchase 1/2^{lb} powder

" " Capt Coors returns from St Louis and resumes the duties of his office

7 Called on Post Commander for an escort to go to Kansas City with Mun going for outins and to take Cornelius Grayson A colored boy to Lawrence. The escort was furnished from Capt Thomasons Company C. M. M. Commonly spoken of as Thomasons Paw Paw Company. When Capt Thomasons knew that I intended to send the Negro boy he came in to my office and said, He will not. escort Negroes but if Prof Love wants to send A Negro boy along it is all right I Told him I had nothing to do with Prof Love that I had an order to send the Negro the escort went and Cornelius with it

Liberty Clay County Mo July 1864

- July 7th Arrest M. D. Gow and Commit him to prison
took one hundred & Two dollars 2 fifty dollar bills
& one Two dollar bill in Confederate Money from
the prisoner
-
- " Release Wm Baker on Bond of Thousand Dollars
with as sureties and his parole
to report in person every Monday Morning Make
him take the oath of Allegiance
-
- " Capt Kemper during my absence Turned over to
Mrs Rovey one Mule Colt. belonging to her B. Co. own
Makes affidavit that said Colt belongs to Mrs Rovey
As I let her keep it
-
- Release James Wills on taking the oath & giving
bonds for five hundred dollars with James Wills
& P. D. Buggers as sureties on his parole to report
every Monday in person at this office
-
- Release J. C. Young on taking the oath & giving
Bond for five hundred dollars. with Isaac Wood
& J. Gwinner as sureties on his parole to report
every Monday in person at this office
-
- " 8 Enlist three men Leonard Lane Squire Lorrie
& John Webby into the U.S. Vol Service send description
list to St Louis
-
- " 9 Lieut Gordon Co. H. 9th M. S. M. Turns over two
prisoners. David Rivers and James Henderson arrested
By him on suspicion of having aided Bush whackers

July 9th Commit them to prison No 4

" 10th Recruit A Negro Benjamin Robinson

" 11 Lieut McKeown of Capt Tiffins Company C. M. M. brings in David L. Ferrill arrested by him for having had papers in his possession belonging to Dr Hamilton who was robbed by Bush wackers at Haymsville Clinton Co Commit him to prison and take charge of his horse

" 12 Enlist Henry C. Moore into the U.S. Vol. Service

Release Yelad Parker from prison on taking the oath giving Bond for Three Hundred dollars with James C. & E. D. Murray as sureties on his parole to report in person every morning at 9 at this office

13 No Mail since last Saturday great excitement in town every thing blocked up Bush wackers reported in strong force in Platte Co Platte City reported captured

" 14 Release David L. Ferrill on parole to report Monday July 18th in person at this office. Return his man to him. (No Mail yet)

Deliver to Mrs. Young one grey Man 15 Hand High 3 years old taken from her son Tho. C. Young on June 7th 64 on proof that the man belongs to her

No 4

No 5

Liberty Clay County Mo July 1864

- July 14 Ordered the Saloons Closed during the middle of the day as there are a great many people in Town in pursuance of an order from Genl Rosecrans to organize for self protection
-
- 15th Benj. L. Jessie of Platte Township County of Clay files bond for Two Thousand Dollars with Garritt J. J. Joseph M. Beach & Woodford M. Jessie as securities in my Office
-
- " First Mail from Smithville arrived Bush Whackers seem to have scattered Three different parties of 2 15 & 27 reported being at several houses about ten miles north moving toward Centerville
-
- " Kansas Colorado & Missouri State Militia in all about 1200 Men come to Town under Command of Col J. H. Ford 2^d Colorado Vol Col Jenison is with them great excitement No rebels can be seen Col Ford Take Command
-
- " 16 Excitement was so great could do nothing but give passes & protection papers to Union Men A Meeting of the Citizens at Hock was addressed by Hon E. M. Samuel Col Ford & Col Jenison they told the Rebels in plain words if they do not call back their sons & Brothers who are in the Bush they will send a wave of desolation & death over them that will not soon be forgotten
-
- " 17th Col Jenison leaves with his Command A Scout of about 50 Men fell in with a large gang of Bush Whackers & was badly cut up but 3 Hundred were sent to the

July 18th But few persons allowed to leave town Col Ford returns with information that the Bush whackers are being joined by their Comrades on the other side of the river an attack is expected on this place to night

19th Evidence in the case of the United States vs David L. Farrell charged with aiding & abetting Bush whackers and having in his possession papers or notes belonging to H. B. Hamilton of Hainsville Clinton Co Mo. supposed to come in to his hands by the Bush whackers about the time of the robbery of Hainsville

Statement of Conrad Affgar

About three weeks ago David L. Farrell stopped at my house and while there had a difficulty with John Bonds, Thomas Bonds, & John Ocker. They took his papers examined them & returned them saying they were nothing but notes & they did not want them they took the said Farrells horse away with them

Statement of D. L. Farrell

A squad of men met me at the house of Conrad Affgar one of them asked me what was in my saddle bags I told them some notes & papers belonging to Dr Hamilton they looked them over and returned them to me again saying that they found them as I had represented I had received all these papers about one week previous from Dr Willis Hamilton for collection

No 7

Liberty Clay County Mo 1864

July 19th

Statement of Willis Hamilton

About the 25th day of June 1864 I employed David
Gerrill to Collect my accounts & Notes When I put
them into Gerrill Hands I did not know that
any of them were payable to H. B. Hamilton or to
H. B. & W. Hamilton I had I think two such Notes
I now find them with my other Notes in a package
said to have been in the possession of the said
David Gerrill

Statement of Thomas C. Bonds

I have had several Conversations with said David
L. Gerrill Since the Commencement of this Rebellion
and he has always spoken against the Government
of the United States About the 23^d day of June 1864
the said David L. Gerrill had some Notes in his
possession pay to H. B. Hamilton. Mr Hamilton is
A Union Man who was robbed in Hainville about
the middle of June he had A Large Roll of Notes I found
one of them the Note was drawn payable to the said
H. B. Hamilton for twenty Dollars the Bunch of Notes
I saw in the possession of Gerrill he said belonged
to Hamilton

Statement of John Bond

I am well acquainted with David L. Gerrill when in my
presence he invariably spoke in favor of the Southern Confederacy
The Union Men speak of him as being as bad A Rebel as
our County affords. About the 23^d of June I in Company
with John S. Odar & Thomas C. Bonds & others on our way

Apr 8
July 19

to Hainsville met the said David L. Farrell We examined his paper Farrell said they belonged to Dr Hamilton I examined only one note that was payable to H. B. Hamilton after being satisfied that the notes belonged to Dr Hamilton they were all returned to the said Farrell.

Statement of John G. Odar

I have a partial acquaintance with David L. Farrell about two years ago I in company with some other men run some Bush whackers from his house About three weeks ago I in company with some men who had been out home with me found the said David L. Farrell at the house of Conrad Algar We demanded his Saddle Bags he refused but one of our men drew his revolver on him and he then gave them up saying that the notes in them belonged to Dr Hamilton I knew that Dr Hamilton of Hainsville had been robbed of his notes money and other valuables A week or two previous John M. Bond examined the saddle bags he found a package of notes and handed them to me. I examined ten or twelve of them and found them all payable to H. B. Hamilton I then handed them back to Farrell. Farrell said he had got the notes from Hamilton for collection.

Prisoners released on taking the oath of allegiance as the charge could not be sustained

" 20th The Mail from Weston Mass in this evening the first since the 8th

No 9

Liberty Clay County Mo 1864

- July 20th Lieut Seward enlisted another Recruit Henry Mintin
-
- " 21st Lieut Seward enlisted A Colored Recruit George Mintin
-
- " 22nd Saw Special Order No 16 District Provost Marshals office published in the Liberty Tribune had received an order from Col. Bassett to report at his office. Went to Kansas City to telegraph to Col Sanderson for information he replied that I should report to Col Bassett as ordered. received by mail Special Orders No 16
-
- 23 Town is full of citizens attending the meeting called by Col. Ford to devise means to restore peace and quiet to this County

Release David M. Bivens on parole to report when & where ordered for trial on taking the oath of allegiance and giving Bond for Two Thousand Dollars with Jas Henderson & G. W. Burris as Sureties

Release James Henderson on parole to report when and where ordered for trial on taking the oath of allegiance and giving Bond of Four Thousand Dollars with James P. McCarty and Saml Jones as Sureties

Release M. D. Gow on parole to report when & where ordered for trial on taking the oath of allegiance and giving Bond for Two Thousand Dollars with Arthur Gow & John Arthur as Sureties

No 10

July 23^d

Release Benjamin Baldwin on parole to report when & where for trial on taking the oath of allegiance and giving Bond of Five Thousand Dollars with John H. Price and Wm. V. Hodges as Sureties

" 24

Release John McCorkle on parole to report when and where ordered for trial on taking the oath of allegiance and giving Bond of Three Thousand Dollars with G. A. Goddard & Wm. McCorkle as Sureties

Release Jeff McCorkle on parole to report when & where ordered for trial on taking the oath of allegiance and giving Bond of Three Thousand Dollars with John McCorkle & J. L. Preyer as Sureties

Release John Warren on parole to report when & where ordered for trial on taking the oath of allegiance and giving Bond of Two Thousand Dollars with Ed. C. Dale, Chas. Warren & W. A. King as Sureties

Recruited two Negroes Benj' Peters & David Mosely

" 25th Pack up and prepare to leave as per order from Lieut Col. J. M. Bassett

26 Start for St. Joseph taking the Books & papers of the Office Contaband property; Alfred Gensel and Lieut Seward as far as Western

No 11

Liberty Clay County Mo 1864

- July 26th Furnished transportation for my self and Cap Younger
C.M.M. Alfred Gensel U.S. Detective. Nine Horses
and 500^{us} of freight. Office furniture and Contraband
property from Kansas City to Weston also furnished
transportation for Lieut Seward Two privates, Capt
Gartho Company C.M.M. and five Colored recruits
from Kansas City to Weston
- " 27th George Minter an unarmsted Colored recruit
deserted at Kansas City. Requested Capt Hall Asst
Provost Marshall to try and find and send him
to Lieut Seward at Weston
- Leave Alfred Gensel at Leavenworth to search for
Sam Donaldson A Colored recruit who deserted May
- " 28 Joseph Hamilton an unarmsted Colored recruit
who deserted in May 25th 1864 reported to day
Weston Platte County Mo July 1864
- 28 Alfred Gensel arrives without having found
Sam Donaldson
-

C. 663 C. J. M. G. i. 10

11243

St. Joseph Mo.
Aug. 16 1864

Cohn Gustavus
J. M.

Encloses his report for
the month of June
1864.

File 3

J. M. G. Aug 26 1864

Co 163 O. G. M. S. 8/2/64

Office Dist. Prov. Mar.
St. Helena Aug 10/64

Respectfully forwarded
to Prov. Mar.
Arms.

A. J. Harding
+ Acty Dist. Prov. Mar.

File

St Joseph, August 12th 1864.

Lieut Col. J. W. Bassett

District Quarter Master

St Joseph, Mo.

Colonel!

Enclosed please find my Reports
for the month of June. I have made them
over again, as it seems, the original ones
have been lost.

I remain Colonel,

Very Respectfully

your most obedient servant

J. W. Bassett

C. W. C. M. S. 7/14

Copy of Record Book
of Francis W. Carrol's Office
Seventh Sub District
North Meo.

June 1864

file
F

Transcript of all Entries
made in the
Record Book of the
Sergeant Marshal of the Seventh Sub
District of North Missouri.

Liberty, Clay County, Mo.
of William C. C. C.
Sergeant Marshal

June 1. Arrested James G. Watkins and C. P. Armstrong,
by order of Col. J. P. Sanderson, Provost Marshal
General, Commit them to Prison,

Great excitement in town, Expect a raid by
Parantriel's men, Citizens arm themselves, Citizens
and Soldiers all night in the Court House, Capt.
Kemper, with nearly all his men, absent on a scout.

" 2. Capt. Kemper, Comdg. Post, turns over to me James
Clark, arrested by me him while on a scout, unsuspec-
tion, He found him in the brush, Commit him to
prison

Send reports and returns for Maj. to the Provost
Marshal General,

" 3. Received Special Orders No. 142, Provost Marshal
General's Office, which relieves W. S. Formann from
duty as Asst. Provost Marshal for Platte county.
Order him to send books and papers to this office.

Two suspicious characters who were arrested by the
Provost Guard. (Wells Wallace and G. W. Bridges)
were committed to prison by me, until I find out
more about them,

Send an order to Capt. Clayton Liffin to arrest

Joseph McCorkle, Joseph Cail, Bet Childs, Harry
Gumer, and Lucato Vandewer, all of Key county, if
they can be found,

By orders from District Head Quarters, send accounts
for Key to the Auditor of the Provost Marshal
General's Office,

June 4,

Capt. Kemper returns from a scout, and turns over
to me four prisoners:— O. F. Warren, Nicholas Revey,
James Mills, and J. C. Young, Commit them to prison
for trial

Lts. Chas. Hackerhagan and N. M. Chase, report again
for duty, by orders of the Provost Marshal Office,

" 5

Capt. C. J. White reports that the negro man John
Weathers, belonging to his cousin, was murdered yesterday
on his way home from Liberty Landing, by two men,
Capt. Kemper sends Lieut. Smith returns and men
out to the neighborhood, to find the guilty parties, if
possible, Lieut. Smith returns with four prisoners,
Jesse Pryor, De Perry, Mitchell, Mason Brockman,
and Milton Hagan, Committed to prison for trial
Send also for Jack Pryor, and commit him to
prison, Lieut. Smith took three revolvers, and one
revolver and one shot gun from these men,

Send Sergt. Arthur Leopold, of Capt. Romgers company, to District Head Quarters, with dispatches and requisitions, furnish him with transportation

June 6,

Lieut. David Smith turns over to me the following property taken from the following persons

One Colts Revolver, No. 8027, taken from James Pryor.

One " " " " 149742, " " Perry Mitchell

One Whitney Patent, " 17059, " " Jack Pryor,

Examine one of the Prisoners, Mason Brockman, arrested last night by Lieut. David Smith, who makes the following statements

My name is Mason Brockman, I am 30 years of age, and was born in Kentucky, I now live in Clay county, Mo, My Post Office is at Liberty, Clay county, Mo. Milton Hagan, Jack Pryor, Perry Mitchell, Ginn's Silford, Grandy Harding, and myself went out fishing on the 4th of June. After we had been fishing awhile, I went to Baxter's store, at Liberty Landing, and got a bottle of whiskey. While I was in the store John Weathers, a colored man, passed by the house, driving an empty ox-team. I followed him, and he asked ~~for~~ me to get in the wagon and ride. I accepted his invitation, and got into the wag on, After riding about a mile with said Negro, two men jumped out of the brush and ordered him to halt. The negro refused to stop, but they forced him to stop, At this time one of the men commenced to

fire at the negro. I got frightened, jumped out of the wagon, and ran into the brush. In my opinion I heard four or five shots fired. Perry Mitchel and Jack Pryor were the ~~men~~ two men, who came out of the brush. I saw the former fire at the negro man. I don't know whether Jack Pryor fired, as I jumped from the wagon, and ran off as soon as Mitchel fired.

~~Lieut.~~

Lieuts. W. M. Chase, and Chas. Hackerhagan, are relieved from recruiting service, by special orders, ~~No. 143 and No. 144~~ No. 143 and No. 144, dated, St. Louis, Mo., 31st June 1st Provost Marshal General's Office,

Capt. Wm. Kemper, Co. K, 9th Regt. Cav. Mo. S. M., turned over to me four old saddles, and one old bridle, for which I gave him Receipts.

Sigmond F. Matthoff, and R. A. Keigo, of Liberty, Clay county, as per order of and Dr. Willis W. Evans of Plattsburg, Clinton county, as per order receive their permits to sell arms and ammunition,

June 7. Served two subpoenas on two witnesses, Jas. L. Dalton, and Mason Drake, citizens of Clay county, as per order of Lieut. Col. J. M. Bassett, District Provost Marshal, St. Joseph,

James Clark, 20 years old, son of John Clark, of this county, Post Office at Liberty, was released today. No charges could be found against him. Capt. Kemper, who arrested him, recommended his release.

Capt. Wm Kemper, returns from a scout. Brings one prisoner, John McCorkle, and turns him over to me. Commit him to prison for trial.

Commit John Seanharett, citizen of Liberty, to prison on the following charges, "Disloyal conduct," accompanied by the following evidence:

Mr. Cyrus B. Turner, Sergt. Company K, 9th Mo. S. M., and Candora Herndon, private, Capt. Rungers Company C. M. M., were on guard at the military prison at Liberty. As many John ~~Seanharett~~ Seanharett, came to the door of the prison, and asked a prisoner, through the door, for what reason he was in jail. The prisoner said, for "hurrahing for Jeff. Davis," or any other than said John ~~Seanharett~~ Seanharett told him that he had a perfect right to "hurrah for Jeff Davis, or any other man he pleased." ~~So~~

Said John Seanharett is a bad man, has been in the rebel army, is under bond now.

Capt. Wm Kemper turns over to me the following captured property:

One Bay Horse, 16 hands 5 years, taken from Geo. Taylor.
One Roan Horse 15 " " " " " "

One sorrel Horse, ¹⁶ hands 10 years, taken from Geo. Taylor,
 One grey Mare, 15 .. 5 O. J. Warren,
 One Moulie Colt,
 One Iron Horse, 14 .. 3 Nicholas Creevey,
 One Black .. 16 .. 10 Jas. Wills,
 One Grey Mare, 15 .. 3 G. C. Young,
 The three horses from Geo. Taylor were taken from his
 premises he being in the brush. The owners of the latter
 four horses are prisoners, awaiting trial.

Capt. John W. Younger turns over to me the following
 captured property:

One dark brown horse, 14 hands, 3 inches 5 years, taken from ^{Mitchel} Perry
 One Mare, 15 .. 1 .. 9 Jas. Pryor,
 Two old saddles, and two old Bridles.

June 8.

J. H. Reeves, citizen of Clay county, makes the following
 statements in regard to two prisoners turned over to
 me by Capt. Kemper, on the 4th of June, 1864:
 My name is J. H. Reeves, 58 years old, born in Kentucky.
 I live in Clay county, Mo. On the 21st of May Post
 Office is at Smithville, Clay county, Mo. On the 21st
 of May, 1864, between the hours of 2 and 4, o'clock,
 p. m., I was in Smithville, Clay county, I was sitting
 near a saloon, on the sidewalk, when James Wills,
 a citizen of Platte county, was arrested in the streets.
 He was drunk, I believe, and hurrahed several times
 for Jeff. Davis and Lee. Alfred Graham, a citizen

of Clay county, Post Office at Smithville, heard him also hurrah for Jeff Davis and Lee."

My name is J. H. Reeves, 58 years old, born in Kentucky. I live in Clay county, Mo. My Post office is at Smithville, Clay county, Co. Mo. On the 21st day of May, 1864, between the hours of 2 and 4 p. m. I was in Smithville, when G. C. Young, a citizen of Clay county, was around in the streets. He was drunk, I believe and hurrahing for Jeff. Davis and Lee. Alfred Graham, a citizen of Clay county, Post Office, at Smithville, heard him also, hurrah for Jeff. Davis and Lee."

June 7. By order of Brig. Gen. Clinton B. Fisk, turn over to civil authorities, the following prisoners: Jim Pryor, Jack Pryor, Perry Mitchell, Mason Brockman, and Milton Hagan, and take the receipt of Frank Long, Sheriff of Clay county, for the same.

" 8. Received orders to send James G. Adkins and C. P. Armstrong, to the Provost Marshal General, St. Louis.

" 9. The following charges are made by Capt. Kemper, against four prisoners, arrested by him, and turned over to me, on the 4th Day of June:

Charges against O. J. Warren,

Being cognizant of the movements of the Rebels and failing to report them to Federal authorities, and stating the plans of, and what he thought ought to be the future operations of the rebels, in Clay county. All acknowledged.

to by prisoner,

Charges against Jas. Mills,
"Charged with shouting for Jeff. Davis." Witness, Daniel
Reeves, Smithville,

Charges against J. C. Young,
Charged with shouting for Jeff Davis, and threatening
Union Men, Witness, David, Reeves, Smithville,

Charges against Nicholas Revey,
Warren states that Revey, the Prisoner, while in conver-
sation with Clemens, stated, that he knew Col. Thornton
and others to be in the country; and that the said
Revey stated that he was a good Southern man, and
would not report any thing that he heard of the movements
of Southern men,

Jan 11,

Send two prisoners, "James G. Adkins, and C. P.
Armstrong," to the Provost Marshal General at St. Louis,
in charge of Lieut. David Smith and one guard,
Furnish transportation to St. Louis via St. Joseph,

Capt. Wm. Kemper, Comd'g Co. K, turns over to me the
following contraband property, taken from the following persons:
One grey horse, 16 hands, 3 years taken from John McCoskie,
One " " 15 " 5 " " " " "
One dun mare, 16 " 10 " " " " "
One " horse, 16 " 12 " " " " "
One bay horse, 15 1/2 " 6 " found in the British and
property of a Brushwhacker,

One old saddle and bridle, taken from John McCorkle.

Release John Leanhart, from prison, after Aft's examination, find that he is half crazy, and of no influence whatever.

June 11.

Capt. Clayton Tiffin, Comdg. forces Ray county, sends "Jeff. McCorkle," who was arrested by him, on orders from this office, McCorkle is one of the party ordered to be arrested by Maj. James G. Swight, formerly District Provost Marshal Committed to Prison.

Capt. Clayton Tiffin, Comdg. Ray county, sends
One mare, 16 years old, taken from Jeff McCorkle.
One saddle and bridle,
Receipt him for the same.

Release Wiley Wallace and L. W. Bridges from prison, they were arrested as suspicious characters, after inquiring, I find that both are loyal men.

Release John Price, and James W. Masby.

A great many reports of bushwhackers being in the county, come in, several thefts have been committed again.

" 13.

Three different men, from different parts of the county, come in and report that bushwhackers, were at their respective farms last night.

Twenty of Capt. Stas Clinton County E. M. M., had a fight on the 11th in Ridgely, with 21 bushwhackers, under command of Capt. Middleton, who, with the Lieut., were killed in the fight.

Capt. Rodgers company E. M. M., has disbanded again.

June 14,

Statement of J. J. Daughn, against Gibeon Parker, arrested May 31st 1864;

"My name is J. J. Daughn, I am 32 years old, and born in Clay county, Mo. In the month of March, (don't remember the day) I happened to be at the saloon kept by Sigmund and Witthoff, at Liberty. Gibeon Parker, a citizen of Liberty, was at the same time in the saloon, and had a quarrel with one of the Proprietors. During their quarrel I heard said Parker, make the following remark, which he seemed to direct to me, as we were talking together; "Wait till the leaves get out, and I will scatter one or two Dutchmans brains over the floor," pointing his finger at Witthoff, one of the proprietors of the said saloon."

Statement of Joseph Sigmund, against Gibeon Parker, arrested May 31st 1864;

"My name is Joseph Sigmund, I am 26 years old, born in Germany; I now live in Liberty, Clay county, Mo. In the month of March, 1864, (I don't remember the date) Gibeon Parker, also a citizen of Clay county, at that

time a member of John Thomason's company, E. M. M., came into my saloon, and began a personal quarrel with me. After quarreling a while I told him I would report him to his Captain. He then threatened my life in a very dangerous manner, showing his Bowie knife, and drawing his pistol, and it was only for three men of his own company that he did not succeed. He came back again a short time after he had been taken out, threatened my life again, showed his rifle, and made the following remarks: "I get rid of you Sutchman any how yet, I am no Union man, and I show you," (drawing his revolver again, knife again.)

June 21,

Lieut. J. D. Seward, 72nd M. S. Colored Infantry, reports at this office, to be assigned to colored recruiting service, in pursuance of Special Orders No. 155. Provost Marshal General's Office.

" 23.

Started for St. Joseph by order of Lieut. Col. J. M. Bassett, District Provost Marshal, leaving my office in charge of Lieut. J. D. Seward, 72nd M. S. Colored Infy, who is appointed Acty. Asst. Provost Marshal, as per Special Orders No. 5, from this office.

" 27.

Alfred Gussel, reported at this office, in pursuance of Special Orders No. 154, Provost Marshal General's Office.

" 28.

Chas. Lincoln, recommended by J. J. Armstrong, and

Prof. Love, stated that two black boys had come to his place, and taken away one of his colored boys, against the boys will. The said boy, (Moore) was a pet in the family, and had always been treated well. Asked permission to look for the boy, and ask him if he wished to return. Told him that as the boy had not come to me for protection I did not think I had any thing to do in the matter. That I had nothing to say against his asking him to return; but would not allow any threatening, or undue persuasion.

I certify, that the above is a true
Copy of my Record Book.
Liberty, Clay County, Arkansas
July 4, 1868. J. J. James Clerk

11244

Lithgow's No Any Refers
C. 7, 6, 2, 11, 2, 9, 1, 4

Catharwood Col & Co
Comdg 6th Car Reg W

submits a case of fraud
and bribery which has
been practiced to secure
the release of military
prisoners confined at that
post

Encloses Statement of
John McCook

Ad. Gen. Dist. of to. Mo
St. Joseph, Mo. Aug 23/64

Respectfully forwarded to Dept.
M. & G. for information of
the Genl Comdg

John B. Cook

E. B. 70

Brig. Genl
Comd

Rec'd H. Q. Dept. Mo Aug 26/64
Rec'd Reg. L. ... Mo Aug 29/64

Ms. Geo. Dep't of the M^o
St. Louis May 26 '61
Respectfully forwarded
to the P^r M^o Genl. Dept
of the M^o
By order of
Wm. Geo. Rogers
J. P. Pinnett
all

File with Case
of St. Louis
JPS

Wm. Geo. Rogers
St. Louis
By order of
J. P. Pinnett
all

18a 9th Liberty mo
Aug 16th 44

Reply forwarded through
Dutch 18a 9th

Willeentherwood
La Cruz

Self

1st Series
The with case

Wm. G. DeP. 18a 9th mo
Oct 1st 1844
Respectfully forwarded
to the Hon. Mr. G. DeP.
18a 9th mo
Wm. G. DeP. 18a 9th mo
18a 9th mo
Wm. G. DeP. 18a 9th mo

Head Quarters Troops in the
Field, Liberty Mo. August 16th 64
Colonel

Since I have been in this
District I have learned of a series
of frauds that have been going on
for some time; I have every reason
to believe that parties are implicated
who have as yet not been named

I enclose you the statement of
John McCorkle of Clay Co, who was ar-
rested for aiding Bushwhackers, and so
satisfied am I of his guilt, that I
have ordered him to leave the Federal
lines (subject to the approval of the
General Commanding the Department)

The man Bivens, who is named in
McCorkle's statement, and who was released
for \$1200, - was undoubtedly the cause of
Captain Kempers men being ambushed
and murdered - The worst men in the
County have been arrested and confined
and regularly released - Bivens and
McCorkle after being released upon the
bribe - were immediately taken again
before the Provost Marshal and bonded

although both were previously under heavy Bonds - I have a reliable and truthful witness, who states that McCorkle after being released told him distinctly that the money they paid King was to go to the Provost Marshal - that King had plainly told them so, and that his fee was \$15 additional - As soon as McCorkle was ~~brought into Town and during my absence~~

Mr Burris had a long conversation with him, which has, no doubt, materially changed his statement - Burris since his release has left the Country -

I will to day forward the list of Families I have ordered to leave - they are principally families who have sons and husbands in the Brush and I have abundant proof that these families have aided these fiends, all they could, in their work of Robbery and Murder, I hope, for the sake of the quiet of the Country and the safety of the Loyal people of this County the order may be approved -

I am Sir, very respectfully

Your obt Servt
Charles A. Thompson
at the Co. Mrs. M
Cuda

To
Col. J. P. Sanderson
Prov. Mar. Genl Dept of the Ind

C. & G. of 29 Mo. of
to 17th of 3rd 1/4

Statement of
John, Mrs. Kessler
Clay Co Mo

Lebanon Quins Liberty Mo

July 16th 1864

John McCook of Clay Co Mo being
duly sworn upon his oath states
that, he was arrested on the 7th of
June 1864 by order of Capt Kemper
and confined in the Co Jail at Liberty
Mo and in the Guard House for
47 days - Charged with Harboring
Bonshuakers - S. W. Burris and
Alexander Leathour were requested
by me to assist in having me released
they saw me and told me they thought
I could get out of Jail by buying
myself out or paying out - I agreed
to do so and told them to do the best
they could to get me out - they stated
there was a man who could interfere
and have me released they thought

After this I had a conversation with
Wm A King - I gave him a check for
250⁰⁰ - he said we ought to have 500⁰⁰,
I saw two or three other prisoners pay
him money through the window -

I saw David Bivens & Mr J. Henderson
sign their names to a note for 1200⁰⁰
which I was told by them was payable
to King for their Release - he stated that
his fees were outside of the amt I paid
him - and that this money was for other
parties, when Mr Burris came to me he had
a pass, from the Post Marshal I suppose -

I think Mr King said that unless I paid out I would
have to stay in always - ~~after I got out~~

John McComb

Signed and sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug
1864
E. H. Carter
Notary Public

629 to 11245
11245
Warrensburg Aug 1st 1864

Central M^o Diet of
R. L. Ferguson J. W.

Special Orders
No. 67-

File

O. J. M. G. Aug 6th 1864

Head-Quarters, District Central Mo.,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

WARRENSBURG, August 1st 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS

NO. 67

(EXTRACT)

I The Permit granted to Thomas Engle of Warrensburg Mo. to ship or bring into this District three Barrels of ~~Whiskey~~ Whiskey is rescinded. All Liquors now in the possession of the said Thomas Engle will be sent out of the District immediately.

II. The British Prisoner Wm. M. Foster now in confinement in Mil. Prison at Jefferson City Mo. will be released from arrest and confinement and furnished transportation to Lexington and be permitted to go at will.

BY ORDER BRIG. GEN. ~~E. B. BROWN~~

Geo. W. Brown

A. L. Burgess Capt. Pleas M. J. W.

Lt. Col. 6th Mo. Cav. Vet. Provost Marshal.

Department Missouri
Saint Louis

11246

Copy by

Copy

Done in the name
for a royal man
Handing
Oct 29th 1866
Cite.

Oct 29th 1866

Mexico. Aug 23

Col Basset

Dear Sir

Mr. Ringo of this town and Mr. Hunt and Mrs. Ringo have been sent to St. Joe to answer some charges before you I presume I know these persons well. they are among the very best and most respectable people of this country. They have been uniformly law abiding and their influence has been useful.

I cannot believe that anything can with truth be alleged against them that will justify their detention.

The course of the Pro Max here has been such as to do much mischief in the community I cannot believe you will sanction or encourage it.

I hope you will promptly dispose of their cases and not impose unnecessary restrictions any engagement they make you can implicitly rely upon.

Mr. Ringo is a banker in this town a man of wealth and a very useful and enterprising citizen.

Yours very truly
Signea, W. A. Heall

Y. B. P. & M. P.
Near Martinsville Morgan Co. Ind.
11247

Reader J. P. Aug. 1844

Statements in regard to treasonable
persons, conversations & conduct in that County

2. or 3. -
Cite

Recd J. P. 28th Aug. 1844

12 miles North West of Martinsville
Hall Morgan Co Va.

Aug 26 - 1864

General Hugh

Dear Sir

Permit an old acquaintance of yours, to address you upon the State of the Country in the neighborhood where I live.

A conversation occurred between two men the other day near Cox's Mill about as follows. The Waggner said to a Lawyer, how do you stand on Palmetto? The Lawyer, I am a Democrat. Waggner, you are not certainly Proted then. You ought to go to Martinsville to be ~~inducted~~ inducted. For since he, I am to mill 3 times this week for my neighbors who have no teams. We are all getting sick. We are done ready so that we can make a raid which we expect to do in less than 25 days. We expect to do this in one night. All the Democrats will gather into ~~companies of 5 or 10~~ all over the Country in one night. I disown all the Union men ~~the~~ Will all who resist. Then gather into Companies & Regiments to march upon the State Arsenal burn out the Prisoners at Camp Martinsville.

I will further state that
the Indiana Legion at this place
is in a very poor state of Military
Efficiency. It only meets once
in one or two months. It numbers
59 guns, While it scarcely ever
mounts more than from 8 to 12
guns. Some of the Guns are
in the hands of Sons of Liberty.

A Universal oath by it pervades
the entire organization.

General, I am of the opinion
that the Legion ought to be too
made efficient. The Crisis is near,
and I think ~~at~~ its present
Officers ought to be superseded.
I will suggest that some ~~to~~
are ought to be otherwise imme-
diately to get it in order.

I am further satisfied that the
Union Men of all ages ~~to~~ would
be enrolled & serve in keeping
guard over the guns of the
Legion, as long as may be necessary
for some defence. Of which we
have about 140 in Green Township.

I suggest further, that James
B. Hinkle the former organizer
of the Company, be charged with the
execution of such an order as
put all the Union men upon
a Military footing. & be furnished
with the necessary arms & Ammu-
nition immediately.

I further suggest that Major
H. H. H. a 3 Years Col. Soldier
just returned, be entrusted with
the Captaincy. A Young Man
who has the Saye.

Wane General, I want no Office
But only speak soberly, with a
consultation with the best men
in the land, who care their country
with myself sincerely.

Gen. J. P. Hughes } Your Sincere Friend
J. D. Prater

1864

Ad. Ins. Post **11248**
Commander
Indianapolis, Ind. 24th Aug. 1864.

Warner A. J.
Col. V. R. C. Comd'g Post.

Two (2) in
Letter transmitting "Oaths of Allegiance"
of J. J. Parsons & C. P. Hutchinson
citizens of Indianapolis, Indiana.

115

Recd
C. P. H.
24th Aug. 1864.

Headquarters Post Commander.

Indianapolis, Ind., August 24th 1864

Chas. T. Flowers

Lieut. Col. A. A. G.

Lieutenant; -

I have the honor to trans-

~~mit the Report of Allegations in the cases of~~
J. J. Parsons and C. P. Hutchinson, Citizens of Indianapolis
arrested on the 21st inst. suspected of having knowledge
of the Arms and Ammunition caches on the 20th inst.

I am, Lieut.

Very respectfully,
Yours ob^l serv^t

A. J. Warner

Col. A. R. C.

Comd'g Post.

Oath of Allegiance in the Case of
C. P. Hutchinson. Indianapolis.
County of Marion State of Ind


1894
I, the undersigned, Clerk of the Court, do hereby certify that the within and foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original on file in my office.
Clerk of the Court

in explanation of the foregoing Oath
I acknowledge that it is one of very frequent
in a meeting of the order of the Sons of Liberty
of some secular political society and several
some part of the introduction ceremony, read
when I left the room, and have not
been in any meeting or other but, as by
express of said ordinance, with a view
within substance of the design or purposes or
by said ordinance.

Done at New-York in the Parish
of St. Andrew, Dutchman's Point,
County of Nassau, State of New-York
this 1st day of August 1841.

I, C. F. Hutcherson, Madisonapolis, County of Madison, State of Indiana, do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies whether domestic or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by the laws of the United States. And I take this oath freely and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever, with a full and clear understanding that Death, or other punishment by the judgment of a Military Commission, will be the penalty for the violation of this, my solemn oath and parole.

And I do further swear that I am not now and never was a member of the secret of honor Order known as the Sons of Liberty or the Knights of the Golden Circle or American Knights or K. K. K. and that I had no knowledge, wholly, that any boxes containing arms or ammunition were in or about the building occupied by H. K. Ridd & Co.

C. F. Hutcherson 

Certificate:

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED before me, this 27th day of August, 1864

H. C. Barker

Chief Pro. Mar. Dist. Indiana and Michigan.

Witnesses:

Chas. G. Flowers Capt. and Post Pro. Mar.
Lieut. W. D. Co.


(IN TRIPLICATE.)

- One copy to be given to person taking the oath.
- One copy to be sent to the Headquarters of the Department.
- One copy to the Commanding Officer or Provost Marshal of the camp, garrison, town or county, where the oath was taken; and no oath to be administered except by order or with the knowledge of said Commanding Officer or Provost Marshal.

Oath of Allegiance in case of
John Parsons Indianapolis
County of Marion, State of Ind

I, John J. Parson of Indianapolis County
of Marion State of Indiana do solemnly swear that I will
support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies
whether domestic or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordi-
nance, resolution or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and
further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by the laws
of the United States. And I take this oath freely and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or
evasion whatsoever, with a full and clear understanding that Death, or other punishment by the judg-
ment of a Military Commission, will be the penalty for the violation of this, my solemn oath and parole
of honor.

*I further swear that I am not and never was a member of the secret order known as
Sons of Liberty or American Knights or K. G. O. and that I had no knowledge that any army was
in or about the building occupied by the firm of H. H. Good & Co. at any time from 1862 to 1864
in my care as orderly sergeant of a Company of the Indiana Legion*

John J. Parson 

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED before me, this 21st day
of August 1862

Thos E Baker

~~Chief Pro. Mar. Dist. Indiana and Michigan~~

Capt and Post No. Mar

Witnesses:

W. C. ... Capt. O. ...

(IN TRIPLICATE.)

- One copy to be given to person taking the oath.
- One copy to be sent to the Headquarters of the Department.
- One copy to the Commanding Officer or Provost Marshal of the camp, garrison, town or county, where the oath was taken; and no oath to be administered except by order or with the knowledge of said Commanding Officer or Provost Marshal.

11249

20 W. Voyer.

Martinsburg, Ind.

Aug. 4th 1864.

Description of conduct of several
notorious Copperheads in County
of Washington, and request to be
instructed in proper course to pursue.

2

Rec^d G. A. 8th Aug^r 1864

Marshallburg Washington
Co. Ind. Aug 7th 1864.

J. B. Merrinweather
Col & Provost Marshal of 2nd Dist. Ind
Colonel.

As the country is much excited at this time in regard to the public developments of the acts and intentions of the Secret, Treasonable Order, known as the Iron of Liberty, I presume it will not be out of the way ^{for} me, to submit respectfully, for your consideration a few facts connected with that Order in this vicinity. It is perhaps well known to you, that they are very strong in number in this County; and not only very numerous but also very impudent & outspoken.

This is perhaps in part owing to ^{the} presence & Counsel of the 2nd Officer in Command in the State. Horace Keffer. There is few other men in the County who are exceedingly active and one of them actually dangerous, from the fact of his being above all doubts one of Morgan's Guerrillas. The first named active, but not dangerous man, is Gen. May a broken down, defunct politician, without principle, but not without some influence. He goes around telling the people that this Order is formidable, is actually able to arrest

the government from the pursuit "Usurpers,"
and will do it, and again place the people
in the control of the Affairs of the Nation.
Who he assures them, will settle the con-
tending parties and establish peace in
thirty days. He says, therefore that the order
is not dangerous, but actually winning all
Nothing but a restoration of the "Union
under the Constitution as it was". He is thus
trying to educate the people to look upon
the Order as a salutary measure looking
to the restoration of the Union that they
may acquiesce in its acts and remain idle
spectators to its atrocious ^{deeds} acts when the
time comes to for it to ~~be~~ strike.

W The other man is one Frederic Grant, who
came from North Carolina here about
4 years ago, but who disappeared about
the beginning of the War. He has a sister
living near Salem to whom he addressed
a letter when through this state with John
~~Allyan~~ Allyan. She wrote it in the woods near
the house enclosed \$10.00 and left it at
the house when she found it. He often
wrote to her from Ky, sending
her \$5.00 more, in each letter acknowledging
his connection with Allyan. Other evi-
dence of a still more conclusive character
can also be had against him. About

four months since he came back here
& denies all knowledge of the letters and
of the other facts connected with his
being a Raider. The Union Men threaten
him with summary punishment, where-
upon the Knights immediately came to
his relief & threatened dire vengeance on
any one who would interrupt him.
Since then, he has been their Chief in
a ledge in what is known as the
McKinley neighborhood. Which lies
some 3 miles north of Greenville & 2 1/2
east of this place. He has drilled in
a single night the number of men
variously estimated at from 3 to 5 hundred.
He is dangerous from the fact that
he has no property & nothing to lose in
any outbreak, but every thing to gain.
N He should have been arrested long ago
& tried to get it down by the Dept.
Pro Marshal of the County, but he was
afraid to do it. But there would be
no danger in it, as they are becoming
terribly frightened, & the deluded masses
are beginning to seek refuge by denouncing
their leaders for having deceived them &
When once those leaders are arrested
and they no longer fear them, many
of them will come out of the thing.

held
now by fear of punishment if the
A banders their unholy Cause
Hoping these facts may be of use to you
I have submitted them for the ~~public~~ good

I have the honor to be believe,

Very Respectfully your

Ob^d Serv^t

D. W. Voyles

(Late Surgeon of the 66th Ind. Infy)

PDVY

DB

DB